

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

(UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND)

*Established in Commemoration of the Sixtieth Year of the
Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.*

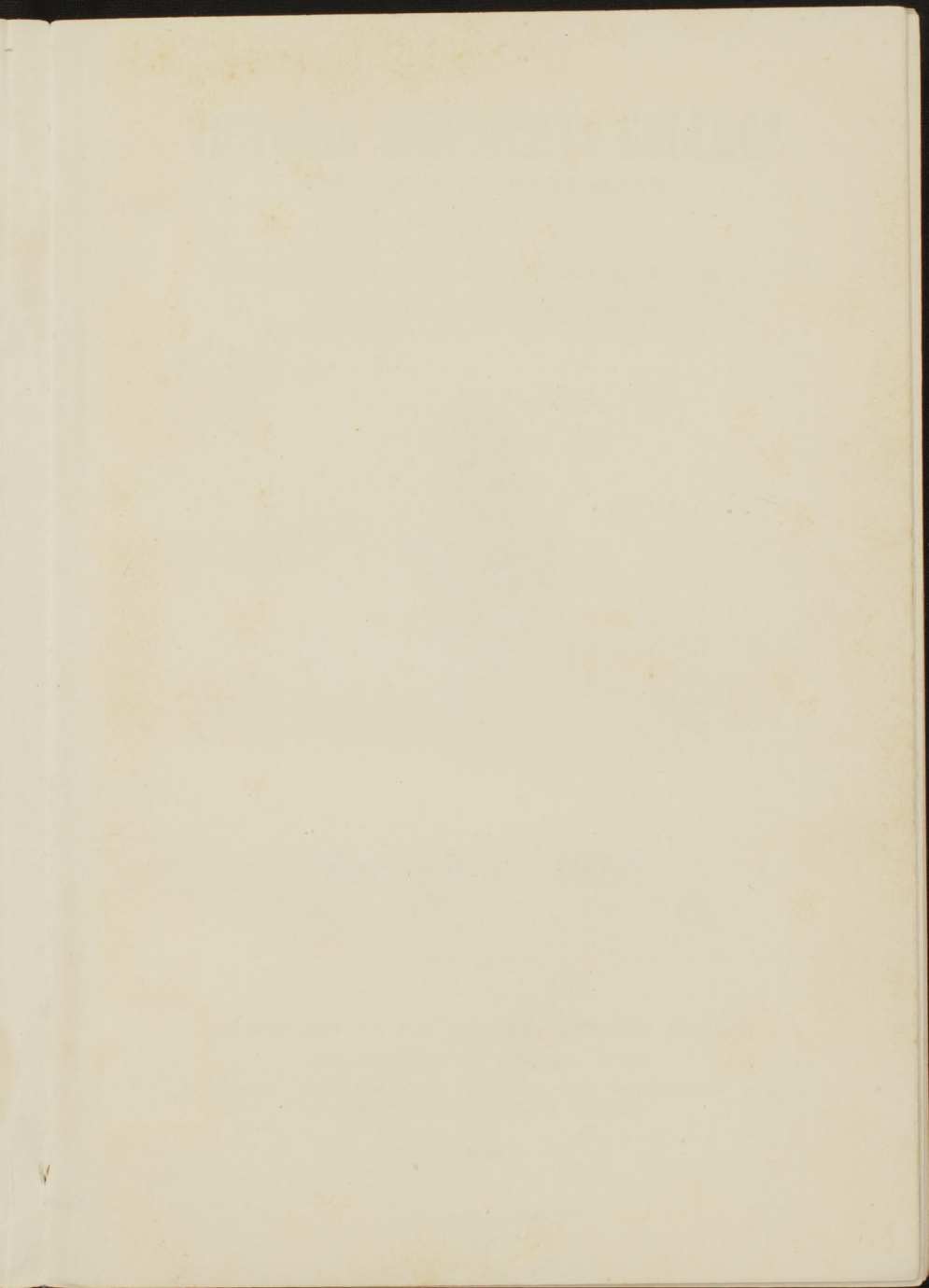


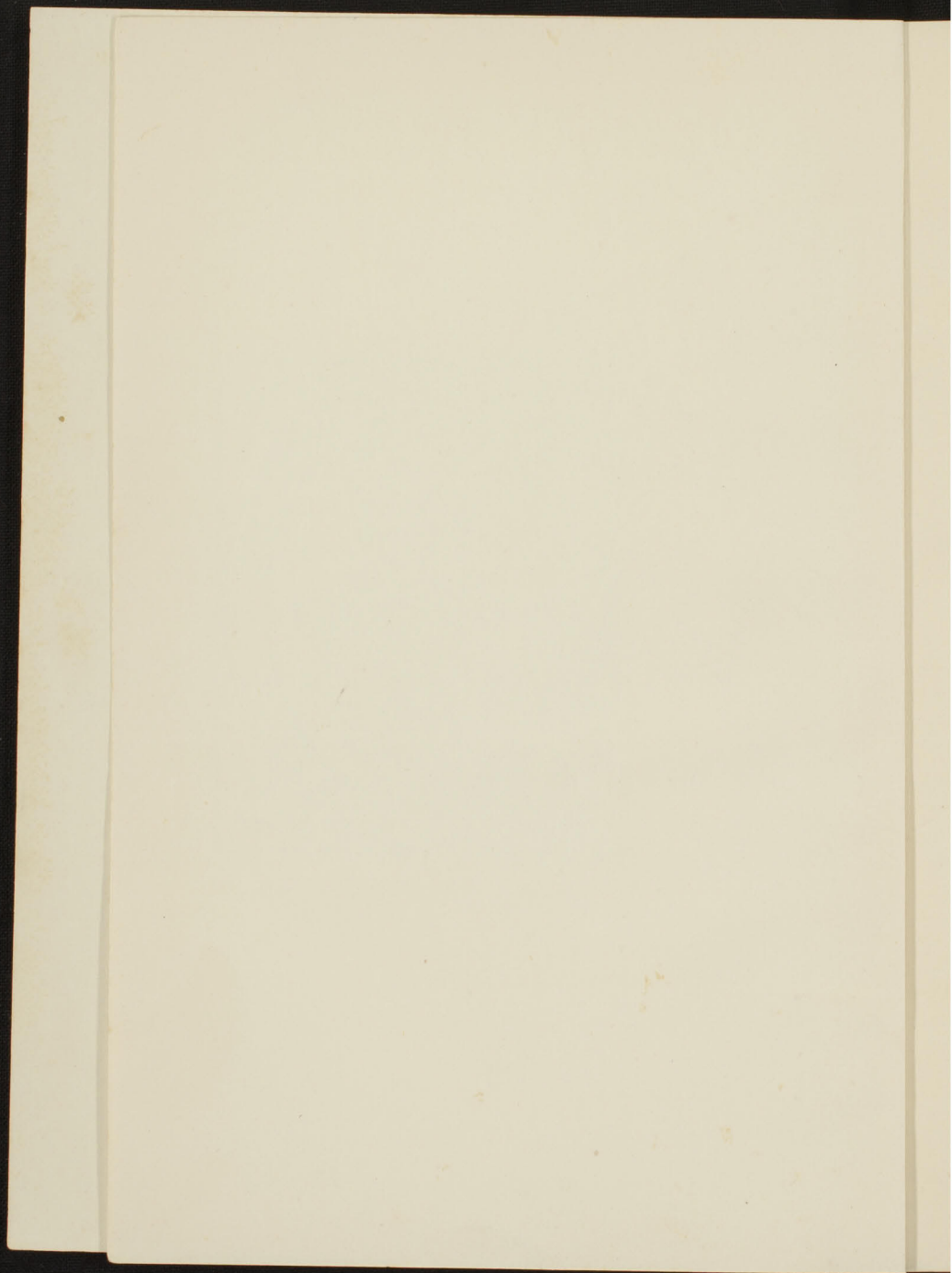
Calendar, 1934

BOOKSELLERS TO THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
WHITCOMBE & TOMBS, LTD
AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, DUNEDIN AND WELLINGTON, N.Z.
MELBOURNE, SYDNEY AND LONDON.

1934







VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

(UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND)

*Established in Commemoration of the Sixtieth Year of the
Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.*



Calendar, 1934

BOOKSELLERS TO THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

WHITCOMBE & TOMBS, LTD

AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, DUNEDIN AND WELLINGTON, N.Z.
MELBOURNE, SYDNEY AND LONDON.

1934

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
COLLEGE WELLINGTON.

The College seal is lozenge shaped with a representation of a figure of Queen Victoria standing crowned and sceptred with the legend "Seal of the Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand, 1897." The motto is "*Sapientia magis auro desideranda.*"

The Arms are vert on a fesse engrailed between three crowns or, a canton azure charged with four estoilles argent (in the form of the Southern Cross). The Crest is that of the Duke of Wellington.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Calendar	5
Officers of the College—	
Visitor	7
College Council	7
Teaching Staff	8
Professorial Board, Registrar, Librarian ..	8
Former Chairmen of Council, etc.	11
Benefactions	13
Historical Notice	16
College Regulations	25
Library Regulations	31
Fees	35
Time Table	37
Classes—	
English	46
Latin	49
Greek	51
Greek History, Art and Literature	51
French	52
German	54
Italian	54
Philosophy	55
Psychological Laboratory	57
History	58
Education	60
Commerce	62
Mathematics (Pure and Applied)	67

Classes— <i>continued</i>	PAGE
Physics	69
Chemistry	71
Geography	73
Geology	74
Botany	75
Biology	75
Zoology	76
Law	76
Publications	80
Theses	80
University Scholarships and Prizes	82
Free Passages	87
Bursaries	87
Victoria College Scholarships	88
Term Results, 1933	108
Alphabetical Roll of Graduates	136
Victoria College Act	160
W.E.A.	178
College Clubs and Societies	179
Hostels	181



VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CALENDAR.

January	Thursday	25th	Council meets.
February	Tuesday	13th	Professorial Board meets.
	Thursday	22nd	Council meets.
March	Monday	5th	First Term begins.
	Tuesday	13th	Professorial Board meets.
	Thursday	22nd	Council meets.
	Thursday	29th	Easter Vacation begins at noon.
April	Wednesday	4th	Classes resume after Easter vacation.
	Tuesday	10th	All fees must be paid by this date except with late fee of 10/6 per subject.
	Tuesday	17th	Professorial Board meets.
	Thursday	26th	Council meets.
May	Tuesday	1st	Entries for Jacob Joseph Scholarships must be in the hands of the Registrar by this date. Exemption Fee (£1 1s. 0d.) due by this date. Professorial Board meets. Entries for Honours and Masters Degrees and notice of intention to take subjects at Stage III. due by this date. (See University of New Zealand Calendar.)
	Saturday	5th	First Term ends.
	Monday	21st	Second Term begins.
	Thursday	24th	Foundation Day. Council meets.
	Friday	1st	Students wishing to keep Terms must matriculate on or before 1st June except with late fee £1 1s. 0d. up to August 1st. Applications for Provisional Matriculation must be made to the Professorial Board not later than this date.

June	Monday	4th	King's Birthday will be celebrated.
	Tuesday	19th	Professorial Board meets.
	Thursday	28th	Council meets.
July	Tuesday	10th	Fees for Annual College Examinations are due by this date except with late fee (£1 1s. 0d.) up to September 30th. Candidates' notices for November examinations B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., etc., due with Registrar, University of New Zealand. (See University of New Zealand Calendar.)
	Saturday	14th	Applications for V.U.C. Rhodes Scholarship nomination to be sent in to the Professorial Board by this date.
	Tuesday	17th	Professorial Board meets.
	Thursday	26th	Council meets.
August	Tuesday	7th	Professorial Board meets.
	Saturday	11th	Second Term ends.
	Thursday	23rd	Council meets.
September	Monday	3rd	Third Term begins.
	Tuesday	18th	Professorial Board meets.
	Thursday	20th	Candidates for the Sir George Grey Scholarship must forward applications to the Registrar by September 20th.
	Thursday	27th	Council meets.
	Saturday	29th	Applications for exemption received up to this date with late fee £1 1s. 0d. Fees for College Examinations received up to this date with late fee £1 1s. 0d.
	October	Saturday	6th	Third Term ends.
	Tuesday	16th	Professorial Board meets.
	Thursday	25th	Council meets.
November	Thursday	22nd	Council meets.
December	Thursday	13th	Council meets.

Victoria University College

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND

VISITOR:

THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

CHAIRMAN:

P. LEVI, M.A. (N.Z.)

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL:

Appointed by the Governor-in-Council:

A. R. ATKINSON, B.A. Oxon. (1912-1937).

D. M. STOUT, M.D. (1923-1935).

Elected by the Court of Convocation:

P. LEVI, M.A. (N.Z.) (1917-1935).

A. FAIR, LL.B. (N.Z.), K.C. (1923-1937).

THE HON. MR. JUSTICE H. H. OSTLER, LL.B. (N.Z.)
(1932-1935).

S. EICHELBAUM, M.A., LL.B. (N.Z.) (1923-1937).

Elected by Teachers of Primary Schools:

H. A. PARKINSON, M.A. (N.Z.) (1921-1937).

F. H. BAKEWELL, M.A. (N.Z.) (1917-1933).

Elected by Members of Education Boards:

J. A. VALENTINE, B.A. (N.Z.) (1933-1937).

THE HON. R. McCALLUM, M.L.C. (1904-1935).

Appointed by Wellington City Council:

H. A. R. HUGGINS (1931-1935).

Elected by Teachers in Secondary Schools and Day Technical Schools:

T. R. CRESSWELL, M.A. (N.Z.) (1931-1935)

Elected by Governing Bodies of Secondary Schools:

T. FORSYTH (1919-1935).

Elected by the Professorial Board:

PROFESSOR T. A. HUNTER, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.) (1920-1937).

PROFESSOR W. H. GOULD, M.A. (N.Z.) (1933-1935).

Dates of appointment and retirement are placed after each name.

Foundation.	PROFESSORS.	Date of Appointment.
1899	Classics —Professor J. RANKINE BROWN, M.A., (St. Andrews and Oxford), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.N.Z.I.A.	1899
1899	English Language and Literature —Professor H. MACKENZIE, M.A., St. Andrews.	1899
1899	Chemistry —Professor P. W. ROBERTSON, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.), M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Leipzig), (Dean of Faculty of Science).	1920
1899	Mathematics, Pure and Applied —Professor D. M. Y. SOMMERVILLE, M.A., D.Sc. (St. Andrews), F.R.S.E., F.N.Z. Inst., F.R.A.S.	1915
1902	Modern Languages —Professor E. J. BOYD-WILSON, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), B.A. (Cantab.). (Dean of Faculty of Arts).	1920
1903	Biology —Professor H. B. KIRK, M.A. (N.Z.), F.N.Z. Inst.	1903
1906	Roman Law, Jurisprudence, Constitutional History, International Law and Conflict of Laws —Professor J. ADAMSON, M.A., LL.B., Edinburgh (Dean of Faculty of Law).	1908
1906	English and New Zealand Law —Professor H. H. CORNISH, M.A., LL.B. (N.Z.).	1930
1907	Mental and Moral Philosophy —Professor T. A. HUNTER, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.); (Lecturer since 1904).	1907
1909	Physics —Professor D. C. H. FLORANCE, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.)	1923
1920	Economics (T. G. Macarthy Chair).—Professor B. E. MURPHY, M.A., LL.B., B.Com. (N.Z.), (Dean of Faculty of Commerce).	1920
1920	Education —Professor W. H. GOULD, M.A. (N.Z.).	1927
1921	History —Professor F. P. WILSON, M.A. (N.Z.), F.E.S. (Lecturer since 1909).	1921
1921	Geology —Professor C. A. COTTON, D.Sc. (N.Z.), A.O.S.M., F.G.S., F.N.Z.Inst. (Lecturer since 1909).	1921

PROFESSORIAL BOARD.

Chairman—PROFESSOR W. H. GOULD.

Members—THE PROFESSORS AND Dr. I. L. G. SUTHERLAND AND Mr. F. F. MILES.

REGISTRAR:

G. G. S. ROBISON, M.A. (N.Z.).

LIBRARIAN:

H. G. MILLER, M.A. (N.Z.).

WARDEN WEIR HOUSE:

Dr. I. L. G. SUTHERLAND.

LECTURERS.

- English Language and Literature—A. B. Cochran, M.A. (N.Z.), M.A. (Oxon.).
 Chemistry—A. D. Monro, M.Sc. (N.Z.).
 Mathematics—F. F. Miles, M.A. (N.Z.), M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. Educ. (N.Z.).
 Biology—Botany: Ellen Pigott, M.A. (N.Z.).
 Zoology: A. B. Wildman, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Leeds).
 Philosophy—I. L. G. Sutherland, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Glasgow).
 Economics—Hilda G. Heine, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Berlin).
 Classics—J. R. Elliott, B.A. Sydney; M.A. Cambridge.
 Physics—G. A. Peddie, M.A. (N.Z.).
 Modern Languages—A. C. Keys, M.A. (N.Z.), Dr. (University of Paris).
 Education—A. E. Campbell, M.A., Dip.Ed. (N.Z.).
 Accountancy—H. R. Fountain, B.Com.(N.Z.); A.I.A.N.Z.

ASSISTANT LECTURERS.

- History—Muriel Ellis, M.A. (N.Z.).
 Geology—L. C. King, M.Sc. (N.Z.), F.G.S.
 Jurisprudence and Constitutional History—C. H. Hain, LL.B. (N.Z.),
 C. E. Scott, LL.M. (N.Z.).
 Evidence—A. M. Cousins, LL.M. (N.Z.).
 Conveyancing—T. P. Cleary.
 Procedure—L. C. Hemery, LL.B. (N.Z.).
 Accountancy Law—N. A. Foden, M.A., LL.M. (N.Z.).

DEMONSTRATOR

- Chemistry—J. A. D. Nash, B.Sc. (N.Z.).

SARAH ANNE RHODES FELLOW.

Violet Macmillan, B.H.Sc.

FORMER MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL:

- R. G. BAUCHOPE. Elected, 1898; died, 1899
 THE REV. F. J. WATTERS, D.D. Elected, 1898; resigned, 1899.
 D. P. JAMES, F.R.C.S., Eng. Appointed, 1898; resigned, 1900.
 P. J. O'REGAN, Appointed, 1898; retired, 1900.
 J. P. FIRTH, B.A. Elected, 1898; vacated his seat, 1902.
 J. R. BLAIR, Elected, 1898; vacated his seat, 1903.
 A. P. SEYMOUR, Elected, 1898; vacated his seat, 1904
 FREDERIC WALLIS, D.D., Bishop of Wellington, Elected, 1898
 A. R. GUINNESS, Appointed, 1900; retired, 1905.
 R. LEE, Elected, 1903; vacated his seat, 1905.
 H. P. RICHMOND, B.A., LL.B., Elected, 1905; resigned, 1906.
 THE HON. ALBERT PITT, M.L.C., Appointed, 1905; died, 1906
 W. A. CHAPPLE, M.D. Elected, 1898; vacated his seat, 1906.
 F. P. WILSON, M.A., Elected, 1906; resigned, 1908.
 G. TALBOT, Elected, 1898; resigned, 1907.

- SIR JOHN FINDLAY, K.C.M.G., LL.D., K.C., Elected, 1900; vacated seat, 1905; elected, 1906; resigned, 1910.
- W. H. QUICK, Appointed, 1906; resigned, 1911.
- E. T. D. BELL, Elected, 1905; resigned, 1911.
- H. F. Von HAAST, M.A., LL.B. Resigned 1911.
- J. GRAHAM, Appointed, 1898; retired, 1912.
- THE RT. HON. SIR FRANCIS BELL, P.C., B.A., K.C., G.C.M.G., Elected, 1905; re-elected, 1911; resigned, 1912.
- THE HON. R. McNAB, Litt.D., LL.B. (N.Z.), Appointed, 1911; retired, 1914.
- C. WILSON, Elected, 1898; retired, 1915, under the provisions of Victoria College Act, 1914.
- THE HON. Mr. JUSTICE HERDMAN, Elected, 1911; resigned, 1914.
- THE HON. Mr. JUSTICE OSTLER, Elected, 1911; retired, 1915.
- A. W. HOGG, Appointed 1898; retired 1913.
- C. P. KNIGHT, LL.D. Elected, 1898; retired, 1917, under provisions of Victoria College Act, 1914.
- W. FERGUSON, B.A. (Trinity College, Dublin). Elected 1912; retired, 1917, under provisions of Victoria College Act, 1914.
- G. E. ANSON, M.D. Elected 1915; resigned 1917.
- T. R. FLEMING, M.A., LL.B. Elected 1898; retired 1917.
- C. M. HECTOR, M.D., B.Sc. Appointed, 1914; resigned, 1918.
- THE HON. A. T. MAGINNITY, M.L.C. Elected, 1907; died 1918
- THE HON. J. G. W. AITKEN, M.L.C., Elected, 1909; retired, 1917.
- C. B. MORISON, K.C. Elected, 1913; resigned, 1919.
- W. S. LA TROBE, M.A. (N.Z. and Cambridge). Elected, 1915; retired, 1919.
- PROFESSOR J. RANKINE BROWN, Elected, 1915; resigned, 1917.
- PROFESSOR J. ADAMSON, Elected, 1915; resigned, 1916; also 1920-23.
- PROFESSOR J. M. E. GARROW, Elected, 1916; resigned, 1918.
- PROFESSOR D. M. Y. SOMMERVILLE, Elected, 1919; resigned, 1920.
- REV. W. A. EVANS, Elected, 1898; died, 1921.
- PROFESSOR E. MARSDEN, Elected, 1921; resigned, 1922.
- THE RT. HON. SIR ROBERT STOUT, K.C.M.G., P.C. Elected 1900; retired 1915. Re-appointed 1918; retired 1923.
- C. H. TAYLOR, M.A., LL.B. Elected 1919; resigned 1923.
- W. H. MORTON, M.Inst.C.E. Elected 1913; died 1923.
- E. K. LOMAS, M.A., M.Sc. Elected 1919; resigned 1923.
- PROFESSOR E. J. WILSON, elected 1922; resigned 1924.
- F. W. O. SMITH, elected 1918; retired 1925.
- PROFESSOR F. P. WILSON. Re-elected 1925; resigned, 1927.
- P. J. H. WHITE, elected 1925; resigned 1928.
- PROFESSOR D. C. H. FLORANCE, elected 1927; resigned 1928.
- S. C. SMITH, elected 1928; retired 1929.

FORMER MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD 11

- W. H. HOWELL, B.A., B.Sc., elected 1923; retired 1931.
M. F. LUCKIE, appointed 1921; retired 1931.
C. WATSON, B.A., resigned, 1932.
A. C. BLAKE, retired, 1933.

FORMER CHAIRMEN OF COUNCIL:

- J. R. BLAIR, 1898; 1899.
THE RT. HON. SIR ROBERT STOUT, K.C.M.G., P.C., 1900;
1901; 1905.
REV. W. A. EVANS 1902; 1903.
C. PRENDERGAST KNIGHT, LL.D., 1904.
THE HON. SIR JOHN GEORGE FINDLAY, K.C.M.G., LL.D.,
K.C., 1906.
T. R. FLEMING, M.A., LL.B., 1907; 1908.
J. GRAHAM, 1909.
H. F. Von HAAST, M.A., LL.B., 1910.
C. WILSON, 1911; 1912.
THE HON. Mr. JUSTICE OSTLER, 1913; 1914.
C. WATSON, B.A., 1915-1919.
P. LEVI, M.A., 1919-25.
R. McCALLUM, 1925-27.

FORMER MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD:

- ¹J. W. JOYNT, M.A. (Dublin), Lecturer on German, 1900-1.
D. RITCHIE, B.A. (Oxon.), Lecturer on Economics, 1900-3.
C. E. ADAMS, D.Sc., Govt. Astronomer, Wellington.
²R. C. MACLAURIN, M.A., LL.D. (N.Z. and Cambridge), Professor
of Mathematics, 1899-1907; Professor of Law and Dean of the
Faculty of Law, 1907.
³SIR JOHN SALMOND, M.A. (N.Z.), LL.B. (London), Professor
of Law, 1906-7.
M. W. RICHMOND, B.Sc. (London), LL.B. (N.Z.), Lecturer on
Constitutional History and Jurisprudence, 1903-5; Professor of
English and New Zealand Law, 1906-1911.
⁴W. GRAY, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), Lecturer in Education, 1906-11.
W. F. WARD, M.A., LL.B. (N.Z.), Lecturer in Commercial Law,
1912-14.
J. S. BARTON, F.P.A., F.I.A. (N.Z.), Lecturer in Accountancy,
1912-1914.
⁵D. K. PICKEN, M.A. (Cambridge and Glasgow), Professor of Pure
and Applied Mathematics, 1907-1915.
⁶T. H. LABY, M.A. (Cambridge), Professor of Physics, 1909-15.
¹Agent N.Z. University, London.
²Late President, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.
³Late Judge of Supreme Court, New Zealand.
⁴Principal of the Presbyterian Ladies' College, Melbourne.
⁵Master of Ormond College, University of Melbourne.
⁶Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Melbourne.

12 FORMER MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD

- G. W. Von ZEDLITZ, M.A., Professor of Modern Languages, 1902-1915.
J. THOMPSON, M.A., Lecturer in French, 1918-1919.
MARY BAKER, M.A., Lecturer in German, 1916-1919.
⁷H. CLARK, M.A., M.Sc., Temporary Professor of Physics, 1917-1919.
⁸P. W. BURBIDGE, M.A., B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics, 1916-1917.
⁹T. H. EASTERFIELD, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, 1899-1919.
¹⁰E. MARSDEN, M.C., D.Sc., Professor of Physics, 1915-1922.
J. S. TENNANT, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Education, 1920-1926.
¹¹G. S. PEREN, B.S.A. (Toronto), Professor of Agriculture, 1924-1928.
J. M. E. GARROW, B.A., LL.B., Professor of English and New Zealand Law, 1911-1929.

FORMER CHAIRMEN OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD:

- PROFESSOR R. C. MACLAURIN, 1899-1900.
" J. R. BROWN, 1901-2; 1929-30.
" T. H. EASTERFIELD, 1903-4.
" G. W. Von ZEDLITZ, 1905-6.
" H. MACKENZIE, 1907-8.
" H. B. KIRK, 1909-1910
" T. A. HUNTER, 1911-12; 1920-21.
" D. K. PICKEN, 1913-14.
" J. ADAMSON, 1915-16.
" J. M. E. GARROW, 1917-18.
" D. M. Y. SOMMERVILLE, 1919-20.
" E. MARSDEN, 1921-22.
" E. J. BOYD-WILSON, 1923-24.
" F. P. WILSON, 1925-26.
" D. C. H. FLORANCE, 1927-28.
" W. H. GOULD, 1931-32.

PROFESSORES EMERITI.

- PROFESSOR T. H. EASTERFIELD.
PROFESSOR J. M. E. GARROW.

⁷Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York City.

⁸Professor of Physics, Auckland University College.

⁹Director of Cawthron Institute of Scientific Research, Nelson.

¹⁰Secretary Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

¹¹Director of Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North.

BENEFACTIONS

In 1905, by the late Jacob Joseph, £3,000 for foundation of two Scholarships.

In 1906, by the late C. Pharazyn, £1,000 for buildings.

In 1907, by the late Donald Manson, £300 for the library.

In 1907, by an anonymous donor, £25 for library.

In 1909, by an anonymous donor, £100 for Physical Apparatus.

In 1909-10, by public subscription, £825 for buildings.

In 1910, by an anonymous donor, £63 for Physical Apparatus.

In 1911, by an anonymous donor, £75 for Chemical Apparatus.

In 1911, by the late A. P. Buller, £44 9s. for the library.

In 1911-14, by an anonymous donor, £50 annually for a Research Scholarship in Physics.

In 1911, by an anonymous donor, a valuable Microscope to the Biological Department.

In 1912, by Mr. R. McCallum, £15 towards purchase of Halsbury's Laws of England.

In 1913, by an anonymous donor, £32 for Physical Apparatus.

In 1915, by the late T. G. Macarthy £10,000 for the establishment of a School of Economics to be called the T. G. Macarthy School of Economics.

In 1915, by the late Sarah Anne Rhodes a share in the residue of the Estate (estimated value £10,000) for the Education of Women.

In 1915, by Professor D. K. Picken, £58 6s. 8d. for the Mathematical Laboratory.

In 1917, by the late Athol Hudson, Rhodes Scholar, £200 for Scientific Research.

In 1917, by the Wellington Prov. Industrial Association, £35 4s. for Scientific Research.

In 1917, by two anonymous donors, £20 for Scientific Research.

In 1921 by an anonymous donor, £150 for the purchase of apparatus for Physical Research.

In 1923, by friends of the late Bruce Dall, £50 for the institution of an annual Prize for Physics to be known as the "Bruce Dall Prize."

In 1923, by Sir Walter Buchanan, £10,000 for founding a Chair of Agriculture.

*In 1924, by Sir James Wilson and others, £1,055 for the foundation of Agricultural Scholarships.

In 1924, by Mr. A. Waterworth, a valuable Microscope and Micro-photographic apparatus.

In 1925, by the Lissie Rathbone Trustees, £3000 to found scholarships in English and History.

In 1926, a valuable collection of books for the Library by Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G.

In 1926, by the late W. Weir, Estate valued at between £60,000 and £70,000 for purchase of site for College Hostel and for erection and maintenance thereof, and for such other purposes as the Council shall decide.

In 1927, a valuable collection of books by Mr. W. J. McEldowney, LL.B.

In 1927, a valuable piece of Physical Apparatus by W. Watson & Sons.

In 1927, by Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G., £200 to found a Scholarship for men undergraduates.

In 1927, by Lady Stout, £50 to found a Bursary for women undergraduates.

In 1927, by Dr. W. P. Evans, a valuable Microscope for the Physics Department.

In 1927, by Dr. W. P. Evans, £25 to the Biology Department for purchase of Microtome.

In 1928, a further large collection of books by Mr. J. McEldowney, LL.B. and a fine collection of pamphlets by Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G.

*Now transferred with the consent of the donors to Massey Agricultural College.

In 1929, by Mr. and Mrs. Good, £52 10s. to found a prize for Mathematics, in memory of their late son John Percival Good.

In 1930 Sir Michael Myers, C.J., donated an annual prize of books to the value of £5 5s. for the most successful student in Property and Contract Law.

In 1930 Butterworth and Co. donated an annual prize of books to the value of £5 for the most successful student in Roman Law.

In 1930, by the will of the late James Macintosh, a sum of money was placed in the hands of Trustees to provide for scholarships for male students of Victoria University College who are entering the Teaching Profession.

Regulations governing the award of these scholarships appear on a later page.

In 1930 by the will of the late W. C. Purdie, a fourth share in his residuary estate for the purchase of scientific books for the College Library.

In 1931 by the will of the late Emily Lillias Johnston the sum of £2,000 was bequeathed to the College for the purpose of providing Scholarships to be shared equally by male and female students. The Professorial Board has drawn up regulations for the Scholarships which have been approved by the Council. It will, however, be some little time before the estate is realised and the money paid over. Till this is done no Scholarships will be awarded.

Under the will of the late Dr. Arnold Izard one half share of his residuary estate after termination of a certain life-interest is bequeathed to Victoria University College for scholarships and general purposes.

In 1933 the Carnegie Trustees paid the first year's instalment of \$5,000 for the College Library. The Trustees have granted \$15,000 for the purchase of Library books to be distributed over three years.

Books for the Library have been given by the late Sir James Hector, K.C.M.G., the late Sir Theo. Cooper, the late Mr. H. W. Eve, the late Mr. G. A. Hogben, the late Mr. A. P. Buller, Messrs. J. W. Joynt, R. T. Turnbull and T. W. Kirk, the late Mr. J. R. Blair, Miss Izard, Dr. Arnold Izard, Sir R. Stout, Miss Pumphrey, the Hon. F. M. B. Fisher, Mr. A. de B. Brandon, Mr. D. Coghill, Mr. A. R. Atkinson, the late Mr. W. S. Reid, Professor Hunter, Professor Garrow, Professor Sommerville, Professor Cotton, Mr. P. Levi, Sir Frederick Chapman, Mr. W. F. Hogg, and Mr. R. F. Blair.

HISTORICAL NOTICE.

On the 23rd December, 1878, a Royal Commission was appointed to inquire into and report upon the operations of the University of New Zealand and its relations to the Secondary Schools of the Colony, and upon the best means of bringing secondary and higher education within the reach of the youth of both sexes. The Commission in its report, under date 9th July, 1879, among other things, recommended that the inequality in the educational institutions of the two islands should be removed by establishing, at the most important centres of population in the North Island, Colleges capable of supplying an education of the same standard as that provided by the University of Otago and Canterbury College, and proposed that the Government should invite the Legislature to make immediate provision for the establishment of two Colleges, one at Auckland and the other at Wellington.

For the maintenance of these two Colleges the Commissioners suggested that the Government should utilise the reserves set apart for the promotion of higher education in the Provincial Districts of Auckland and Wellington, and that the two Colleges should be respectively endowed with Crown lands sufficient to provide an immediate in-

come to each amounting to £4,000 per annum; that, if this were not practicable, the deficit in each case should be made good by a pecuniary grant.

A College was established in Auckland by "The Auckland University College Act, 1882."

Nothing was done for Wellington until the year 1894, when an Act was passed entitled "The Middle District of New Zealand University College Act, 1894," which said "There shall be established in the city of Wellington a College to be connected with the University of New Zealand"; and provision was made for a governing body, to be called the Council, but no provision was made for any pecuniary grant or endowment. Certain members of the Council were appointed, but nothing could be done for want of funds.

In the year 1897, the Right Hon. R. J. Seddon, P.C., Premier of the Colony, introduced into Parliament the Victoria College Act, an Act, as stated in the preamble, "to promote Higher Education by the establishment of a College at Wellington in commemoration of the sixtieth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria," the College being intended to embrace in its work the Provincial Districts of Wellington, Taranaki, Hawke's Bay, Nelson, Marlborough and Westland. The Act was passed on the 22nd December, 1897, the Council was formed, and the work of organisation was begun. The Act provides for the payment out of the Consolidated Fund of a grant of £4,000 a year, and out of this sum the Council was required to give six scholarships each year, called "Queen's Scholarship," to persons of either sex under the age of 14 years upon the results of an examination under such conditions as the Council may prescribe. In 1903 an amending Act was passed providing for six Junior and four Senior Queen's Scholarships. In 1906 the College was relieved of the payment of these Scholarships. By the Education Act Amendment

Act, 1907, the Queen's Scholarships were abolished. The Act of 1897 further set apart a parcel of land 4,000 acres in extent in the Nukumaru Survey District (Wellington Provincial District) as an endowment for the College.

The Council decided to begin by the appointment of four Professors for the Chairs of Classics, English Language and Literature, Chemistry and Physics, and Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, and the following were appointed:—Classics, J. R. Brown, M.A., St. Andrews and Oxford; English Language and Literature, H. Mackenzie, M.A., St. Andrews; Chemistry and Physics, T. H. Easterfield, M.A., Cambridge, Ph.D., Würzburg; Mathematics, R. C. Maclaurin, M.A., LL.D., Cambridge. These Professors arrived in the Colony at the end of March, 1899, and as soon as possible classes were organised and lectures begun.

The Staff has since been increased by the foundation of Chairs in Modern Languages, Biology, Roman Law, etc., English and New Zealand Law, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Physics, Education, Economics, History, Geology and Agriculture.

Upon the foundation of the Massey College in 1927 the chair of Agriculture was discontinued.

The College was admitted as an institution affiliated to the University of New Zealand on the 23rd February, 1899.

SITE AND BUILDINGS.

In 1900 an Act was passed whereby the College Council was empowered to acquire a site for the College buildings, being part of a town reserve situated on Salamanca Road, six acres in extent, and the Government provided £31,000 towards the cost of buildings. A portion of the buildings was erected, the foundation stone being laid by His Excellency Lord Plunket, K.C.V.O., on the 27th August, 1904. They were opened by His Excellency Lord Plunket on the 30th March, 1906.

In March, 1910, a further portion of the buildings was completed, forming a wing at the rear of the Arts Building. This wing contains two large class-rooms, and in the basement a men's cloak room, and common rooms for students.

In 1919, the Government made the College a grant for the north wing. This wing provides accommodation for the Library and the School of Economics, a Women's Common Room and a Tea Room.

The library contains a handsome stained glass window erected in memory of the students who fell in the War, 1914-1918.

In 1921 the Government made a further grant for the erection of the South Wing. This wing provided accommodation for the Physics and Geology Departments and freed additional space for Chemistry and Biology in the old Science Wing.

In 1905, the College received from Parliament an additional annual grant of £2,000 for specialisation in Law and Science.

In 1914, the Victoria College Amendment Act was passed, by which it was enacted that the name of the College should in future be the Victoria University College. Changes were made in the constitution of the Council and of the Professorial Board. In the same year by an amendment to the New Zealand University Act an increase of £3,000 was made in the annual grant, and all the grants from the Government were consolidated into one annual grant of £9,000; further, the College was allotted a share of the National Endowment grant, part of which (amounting in 1933 to £1,267) comes direct from the Government, while a second part (amounting in 1933 to £633) is paid through the New Zealand University.

In 1923, a short amending Act was passed which gave the Council power to levy its own Class fees

without the previous approval of the Governor-in-Council. It also provided for a change in the date of the end of the Financial Year from March 31st to December 31st, and for a change in the date of the Annual Meeting of the Council from the May Meeting to the July Meeting.

In 1919, an amending Act to the New Zealand University Act was passed, in which it was enacted that from April 1st, 1920, the annual grant to this College should be increased by £2,500.

In 1915, the Trustees of the late T. G. Macarthy made a grant of £10,000, for the purpose of establishing a School of Economics, to be called "The T. G. Macarthy School of Economics." The foundation of the Chair was, however, delayed owing to the war. The Chair was founded in 1920 by the appointment of Professor B. E. Murphy.

In the same year, under the will of the late Sarah Anne Rhodes, the sum of £10,000 was left to the Council for the education of women.

In 1921 the Council arranged with the S. A. Rhodes Trustees to grant either a Sarah Anne Rhodes Fellowship, or a Sarah Anne Rhodes Scholarship, and alternative sets of regulations were drawn up. The first scholarship was awarded in 1921 to Miss Eleanor A. Pope, B.Sc.

The first Fellowship was awarded to Miss E. A. Pope in 1925.

In 1930 the regulations were altered with the approval of the surviving trustees to provide for the appointment of a Travelling Fellow and/or a Lecturing Fellow. The first Travelling Fellowship was awarded to Miss Violet A. M. Macmillan, B.H.Sc., in 1931.

In 1932 Miss Violet Macmillan, B.H.Sc., was appointed Lecturing Fellow and has taken up residence at Palmerston North, her office being at Massey College.

In 1923 Sir Walter Buchanan made a donation of £10,000 to found a Chair of Agriculture. The Chair was filled by the appointment of Professor G. S. Peren, B.S.A., Toronto.

Upon the establishment of the Massey Agricultural College in 1927 the Victoria University College Council agreed to hand over the income derived from the Buchanan Trust funds to that College, and Professor G. S. Peren resigned his Chair having been appointed Principal of the Massey College.

WEIR HOUSE.

In 1926, by the will of the late W. Weir, a sum estimated at £77,500 was left to the College to provide and maintain a hostel for men students.

In 1931 the destruction caused by the Hawke's Bay earthquake and the refusal of the Government to pay over the subsidy due under the bequest caused substantial alterations in the plans for the Weir House. After the earthquake the then Minister of Education (the Hon. Mr. Atmore) refused to approve the erection of a brick hostel, with the result that the Council decided upon ferro-concrete. When it was ascertained that the Government could not at present pay the statutory subsidy it was found impossible to continue with the erection of the building as at first designed. The work on the dining hall block was stopped and temporary dining accommodation and servants' quarters were provided in the main hostel building.

In 1928 by an amendment of the N.Z. University Act, the statutory grant was increased from £10,600 to £11,750.

In 1931 the statutory grant was reduced to £9,431 18s. 0d. and the special grant of £850 per annum for the Chair of Education was withdrawn.

In 1932 the statutory grant was reduced to £7,350.

Weir House was formally opened as a hostel for men students by His Excellency The Governor-General, Lord Bledisloe, on 6th March, 1933.

Some forty students enrolled immediately. This number gradually increased, till by the end of the year the House was full.

NOTE.—The House accommodates 78 students.

The first Warden was Dr. I. A. Henning, but on his relinquishing his appointment as Lecturer in Modern Languages and as Warden in order to return to Sydney, Dr. I. L. G. Sutherland, Lecturer in Philosophy, was appointed Warden. Miss Irvine (late of Scots College) was appointed Matron.

COLLEGE LIBRARY.

The College Library is maintained by an annual grant of £525 out of the College funds. At present it contains about 28,000 volumes, and subscribes for rather more than 100 periodicals.

INSTRUCTION.

The College provides the necessary teaching for the following:—

B.A., M.A. (Pass and Honours).

B.Sc., M.Sc. (Pass and Honours).

B.Sc. in Engineering (First Year).

M.B. (First Year).

LL.B., LL.M. (Pass and Honours).

Professional Examinations in Law.

B.Com., M.Com. (Pass and Honours).

Professional Examinations in Accountancy.

Diplomas of Education, Journalism and Social Science.

The number of students has been:—

1899—115	attending lectures:	9	exempted
1900—136	”	”	34
1901—144	”	”	51
1902—167	”	”	39
1903—191	”	”	59
1904—195	”	”	76
1905—254	”	”	84
1906—350	”	”	62
1907—376	”	”	67
1908—433	”	”	92
1909—466	”	”	93
1910—426	”	”	84
1911—474	”	”	69
1912—547	”	”	66
1913—463	”	”	49
1914—377	”	”	67
1915—383	”	”	36
1916—323	”	”	39
1917—320	”	”	37
1918—371	”	”	38
1919—534	”	”	31
1920—680	”	”	58
1921—757	”	”	66
1922—733	”	”	96
1923—750	”	”	162
1924—807	”	”	173
1925—807	”	”	198
1926—754	”	”	150
1927—809	”	”	166
1928—816	”	”	188
1929—815	”	”	192
1930—840	”	”	238
1931—834	”	”	278
1932—820	”	”	319
1933—670	”	”	344

ADULT EDUCATION.

In 1915, the Council, in co-operation with the Workers' Educational Association, established three tutorial classes in Wellington. The adult education movement grew steadily, though since the Government withdrew its grant in 1932 its activities have been somewhat restricted. In 1933, throughout this University District, twenty courses of lectures were given, eighteen Discussion Groups met, and thirty-two groups were formed in connection with the Canterbury College Box Scheme. Eighteen series of Talks were broadcast from station 2YA.

No funds are now available for this work, but it is proposed to continue it in a limited way on a voluntary basis.

COLLEGE REGULATIONS.

SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

The following are the subjects taught in this College:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. ENGLISH | 19. GEOGRAPHY |
| 2. LATIN | 20. PSYCHOLOGY |
| 3. GREEK. | 21. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY |
| 4. GREEK HISTORY, ART
AND LITERATURE | 22. JURISPRUDENCE |
| 5. FRENCH | 23. ROMAN LAW |
| 6. GERMAN | 24. INTERNATIONAL LAW |
| 7. ITALIAN | 25. CONFLICT OF LAWS |
| 8. PHILOSOPHY | 26. LAW OF CONTRACT |
| 9. EDUCATION | 27. LAW OF PROPERTY |
| 10. HISTORY | 28. LAW OF TORTS. |
| 11. ECONOMICS. | 29. CRIMINAL LAW |
| 12. PURE MATHEMATICS | 30. COMPANY LAW AND THE
LAW OF BANKRUPTCY. |
| 13. APPLIED MATHEMATICS | 31. LAW OF TRUSTS, WILLS AND
ADMINISTRATION. |
| 14. COMPUTING METHODS | 32. LAW OF EVIDENCE. |
| 15. PHYSICS | 33. LAW OF PROCEDURE |
| 16. CHEMISTRY | 34. INDUSTRIAL LAW. |
| 17. BIOLOGY | 35. ACCOUNTANCY CLASSES. |
| 18. GEOLOGY | |

Note.—Terms will be granted only in subjects mentioned above.

The College year shall consist of three Terms: the First Term to begin about the first week in March and to end about May 10th; the Second Term to begin about May 15th and to end about August 15th; the Third Term to begin about September 6th and to end about the end of October.

The College examinations begin about October 10th.

MATRICULATION.

To matriculate a student must pass the Matriculation Examination and make the following declaration:—"I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey the Statutes of the University, so far as they apply to me, and I hereby declare that I believe myself to have attained the age of sixteen years."

No examination passed by any student before he has made this declaration can count towards the keeping of terms or the qualifying for a Degree.

The last day for making the Declaration is June 1st, provided that upon payment of a late-fee of £1 1s. 0d. the declaration may be made not later than August 1st.

SUPERVISION OF COURSES.

The Professorial Board supervises the courses of all new students. Before enrolment in classes a record of the proposed course of study, signed by the Chairman of the Professorial Board, or by the Dean of one of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce, or Law, must be in the hands of the Registrar. In the case of a student proceeding to one of the University degrees, this record shall state the complete course of study proposed for that degree; and subsequent departures (if any) from such proposed courses must be similarly recorded.

TERMS.

The subjects in which the keeping of terms is necessary are:—All subjects for B.A., B.Sc., and LL.B. Degrees, certain of the subjects for B.Com., all the subjects of the Engineering Entrance and of the Medical Intermediate.

No examination will be held nor terms granted except in subjects taught in the College (see list above).

INTERNAL STUDENTS.

To keep terms in any subject an internal student must

- (a) Have his name on the books of the College;
- (b) Do the Class work and Class examinations to the satisfaction of the Professor; provided that in exceptional circumstances the Professor may allow him to keep terms by passing the examination provided for external students.

For keeping Terms in Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Geology or Geography, the Practical

Examination or performance of a practical course to the satisfaction of the instructor shall be deemed to be a part of the College Examination; and, unless specially exempted by the Science Faculty, a student presenting himself for an Examination in any of these subjects for the purpose of keeping Terms must do the practical work in that subject in the year in which he so presents himself.

ATTENDANCE.

To fulfil the attendance requirement in a subject a student must, except in cases approved of by the Professorial Board, attend not less than 75% of the lectures in that subject.

REGULATIONS UNDER SECTION VII. OF STATUTE

“BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.”

Candidates shall be tested on translation of a passage written in a prescribed foreign language and dealing with the subject or subjects offered at the Advanced stage.

Candidates are required to present themselves for examination in the first term of the second year of the Advanced course. In case of failure a candidate may submit himself for re-examination in the second term of the second year of his Advanced course.

EXTERNAL (*Exempted*) STUDENTS.

Exemption from lectures is provided for under certain conditions (see Calendar, N.Z. University, 1933, p. 29).

To keep terms in any subject an external student must:—

(a) Obtain exemption from lectures and pay an exemption fee of £1 1s. not later than May 1st, except with late fee of £1 1s. up to September 30th.

(b) Pay examination fees (£1 1s per subject) not later than July 10th, except with late fee of £1 1s. up to September 30th.

Note.—Extra-mural students are warned that an application to sit for the College Terms Examinations does not constitute an entry for the Degree Examinations. To enter for an examination for a degree section they must communicate with the Registrar of the University of New Zealand, and obtain proper printed forms, returning same with appropriate fees by the due date (for dates and fees—see N.Z. University Calendar).

(c) Pass in the subject at the Annual College Examinations.

Note.—An additional fee of £1/1/- is required from exempted students who desire to be examined in Oral French.

Note.—No candidate shall communicate direct with the examiner. Communications with regard to examinations must be made through the Registrar.

ACADEMIC YEARS.

A student may sit for a section of a degree at the end of his first year but may not sit for his final examination until he has completed at least three years work to the satisfaction of the Professorial Board.

DISCIPLINE.

Every student attending lectures at Victoria University College shall be required to sign the following declaration and no student shall have his or her name placed on the College books until this declaration is signed:

“I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey the Regulations of Victoria University College, so far as they apply to me.”

The Board has full disciplinary powers over the conduct of all students within the College, the Gymnasium, the College grounds and at all cere-

monies and meetings wherever held, conducted under the auspices of the College Council, the Professorial Board, the Students' Association, or any of the College Clubs or Societies, and in other cases when the Board considers that the interests of the College or of students are affected.

Students whose work or attendance is unsatisfactory may be excluded from College Classes for the remainder of the Session by the Professorial Board.

STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION FEE.

Every student attending lectures shall each year on enrolment pay to the Registrar the sum of £1/1/-, which sum shall be paid into a Consolidated Fund in the name of the Students' Association; provided that any student in whose case payment may involve hardship may appeal to the Professorial Board for exemption or for reduction of same; provided further that the Council may direct the Registrar to withhold any sum necessary to pay for damage done in the Students' Common Rooms or Cloak Rooms.

Upon payment of this sum the student shall *ipso facto* become a member of the Students' Association and shall also be entitled to become on written application and without any further payment a member of all College clubs and societies provided he agrees to abide by their constitutions and rules.

Note.—Students taking only one half-course shall not be required to pay the above fee.

Note.—For the purpose of the above regulation the following shall be deemed to be half-courses:—

- Half-course in Greek History, Art and Literature.
- German for Science Students.
- Elementary Italian.
- Social Psychology.

Ethics.
Logic.
Experimental Pedagogy.
Principles of Teaching.
History of Education.
Advanced Economics for B.Com.
Statistical Method.
Currency and Banking.
Industrial Law.
Industrial Psychology.
Economic History.
Public Finance.
Economic Geography.
Calculus.
Computing Methods.
Constitutional History.
Jurisprudence.
International Law.
Conflict of Laws.
Company Law and Bankruptcy.
Torts.
Criminal Law.
Evidence.
Conveyancing.
Organic Chemistry (1 lecture).

Graduate students in Science, who are taking Laboratory work only, will be considered to be taking a half-course.

Students whose Students' Association fee is unpaid by the end of the First Term will be debarred from further attendance at classes.

LIBRARY REGULATIONS.

1. In the case of disorderly conduct or any breach of the regulations the Librarian may, and in serious cases shall, report the person so offending to the Chairman of the Professorial Board. Any person so reported, if found guilty of any breach of the Regulations, shall be reprimanded and may be excluded from the use of the Library or dealt with in such other way as the Professorial Board may direct.

HOURS.

2. During the Session the Library shall be open to readers from 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. with an interval of an hour at mid-day on all week days except Saturdays, when it shall be open from 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

3. The Library shall be closed on Sundays, on public holidays, and at such other times as the Professorial Board may direct.

4. Regulations will be issued from time to time for the use of the Library during recess.

ADMISSION FOR READING PURPOSES.

5. The following persons shall be entitled to use the Library for reading purposes:—

- (a) Members of the College Council.
- (b) Members of the Teaching Staff.
- (c) Students who have paid the College fee for the current year.
- (d) Graduates of the University of New Zealand who have taken their course at Victoria University College.
- (e) Graduates of any University, and persons engaged in Research work, and any other persons; provided that in every case permission shall have been granted by the Library Committee of the Professorial Board.

NOTE.—Persons using the Library under (c) must present to the Librarian a Library Card for current year, to be obtained from the Registrar. Persons using the Library under (d) and (e) must also present such a card, but may obtain this either from the Registrar or from the Chairman of the Library Committee.

CONDUCT OF READERS IN THE LIBRARY.

6. (a) The use of pens and ink in the Library is strictly prohibited except at tables provided for the purpose.
(b) Silence must be observed in the Library.
(c) Communications with other readers should be avoided: applications for information, etc., should be made to the Librarian.
7. No books are to be removed from the Library except as provided in Regulations 10, 11 and 12.
8. Books removed from the shelves by readers must be left on the tables in the reading rooms, except Periodicals, Dictionaries, Encyclopedias and Law reports, which shall be replaced in the shelves.
9. Readers are particularly cautioned against injuring books belonging to the Library by writing in the margin, marking or turning down the leaves, or otherwise disfiguring them.

BORROWING BOOKS.

10. Members of the College Council and the Professors and Lecturers of the College may borrow any volumes provided:
 - (a) That entry of each volume so borrowed be made, dated, and signed, by the borrower, in the Ledger provided for the purpose.

- (b) That volumes specified in Regulation 13 be retained by borrowers not longer than one week, and that no volume be retained for more than two months except during the long vacation.

11. Any other member of the Staff may borrow volumes except those volumes specified in Regulation 13, provided:

- (a) That entry be made as in Regulation 10.
- (b) That not more than 5 volumes be in his possession at one time and that no volume be retained for more than one month except during the long vacation.

12. Any other person privileged under Regulation 5 for reading purposes may **on application to the Librarian** borrow books at hours notified on the Library notice-board, provided:

- (a) That a deposit of One Guinea be made with the Librarian which shall be returned to the depositor when he ceases to avail himself of the privilege of borrowing books provided he has returned undamaged all books borrowed by him.

This deposit may be excused on presentation of a written recommendation from a Professor which shall be valid only for the current year.

- (b) That not more than two volumes be in his possession at one time and that no volume be retained for more than 14 days: provided that on the written request of a Professor any Honours or Research student or student doing work at Stage III. may take out five volumes at one time, no volume to be retained for more than one month.

13. Save as provided in Regulation 10, encyclopædias, dictionaries, law reports, prose translations of the classics, books containing valuable engravings.

works with loose plates or maps, periodicals which have been less than a fortnight in the Library, may not be borrowed from the Library. Provided, always without prejudice to Regulation 10, that text-books prescribed for the current year, and books listed as specially in demand, may be withheld, lent, or recalled by the Librarian. A book so recalled must be returned within three days.

14. A Request Book shall be provided in which the names of those wishing to obtain books in circulation, the titles of the books and the date of request may be entered. Any book which has been entered in the request book shall be returned on the demand of the Librarian within three days.

15. The borrower shall be liable for any damage a book may have sustained whilst in his keeping.

16. **No book belonging to the Library shall be privately lent by any borrower, except those specified in Regulation 10.**

17. All books and publications of every kind shall be returned on or before December 14th in each year, and during the ten days immediately following the Library shall be closed; provided that members of the staff who desire to retain books in their possession during this period may do so on furnishing a list of such books to the Librarian on or before December 14th, and that members of the staff may also borrow books during the same period on application to the Librarian.

NOTE.—Reciprocal arrangements have been made with the Wellington Philosophical Society, whereby Students of the College can visit the library of that Society and consult books and periodicals, on production of a card from the College Librarian.

SCALE OF FEES

ANNUAL COLLEGE FEE	£1/1/-	
Students' Association Fee	£1/1/-	
Honours in Arts—	Auditing	4/4/-
A single subject ..	Law Subjects for B.Com.	
A single group of	(each)	2/2/-
two languages ..	Economics (Accountancy)	2/2/-
..	Commercial French ..	5/5/-
Honours in Science ..	Statistical Method ..	3/3/-
Honours in Commerce ..	Currency & Banking ..	3/3/-
Honours in Law ..	Industrial Law ..	3/3/-
English	Industrial Psychology	3/3/-
Latin	Economic History ..	3/3/-
Greek	Public Finance ..	3/3/-
Greek History, Art, &c.	Economic Geography ..	3/3/-
Half course Greek His-	Physical Geography ..	5/5/-
tory &c.	Geography for B.A. ..	8/8/-
French	Mathematics	5/5/-
German	Applied Mathematics..	5/5/-
German for Science	Calculus	3/3/-
Students	Computing Methods ..	3/3/-
Elementary Italian ..	Physics	8/8/-
Philosophy	Chemistry	8/8/-
Practical Psychology	Organic Chemistry ..	4/4/-
for B.A.	Botany	8/8/-
Psychology for B.Sc...	Zoology	8/8/-
Social Psychology ..	Geology	8/8/-
Ethics	Research Fee	5/5/-
Logic	Constitutional History	3/3/-
Education	Jurisprudence	3/3/-
Diploma of Education	Roman Law	5/5/-
Material Fee	International Law ..	3/3/-
Experimental Pedagogy	Conflict of Laws ..	3/3/-
Principles of Teaching	Contracts	5/5/-
History of Education	Property	5/5/-
History (B.A. or B.Com.)	Trusts & Wills ..	5/5/-
English History ..	Company Law & Bank-	
Economics I.	ruptcy	3/3/-
Economics II. for B.A.	Torts	3/3/-
Advanced Economics	Criminal Law ..	3/3/-
for B.Com.	Procedure	5/5/-
Book-keeping, Stage I.	Evidence	3/3/-
Book-keeping, Stage II.	Conveyancing	3/3/-
Book-keeping, Stage III.		

Note.—All fees are subject to an increase of 10/6 per subject unless paid by Tuesday, 10th April, 1934.

Students' Fees are also due by this date.

In special cases approved by the Registrar fees will be accepted in instalments. Students wishing to pay in instalments must interview the Registrar personally not later than 31st March.

Exempted Students.—See pp. 27, 28.

Note.—Applications for exemption together with exemption fee of £1/1/- due not later than May 1st, except by payment of late fee of £1/1/- up to Sept. 30th.

TIME TABLE—1934.

English—I.	.. Mon., Wed., Thurs., Sat.	.. 9 to 10 a.m.
II.	.. Tues., Thurs.	.. 6 to 7 p.m.
III.	.. Tues., Wed.	.. 7 to 8 p.m.
Honours	.. Mon., Tues., Wed Thurs.	.. 7 to 8 p.m.
Latin—I.	.. Mon., Wed., Fri.	.. 6 to 7 p.m.
II. & III. & Hons.	.. Tues., Thurs., Sat. Mon (tutorial)	.. 8 to 9 a.m. .. 7 to 8 p.m.
Greek I.	.. Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri.	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
Greek History, &c.	.. Sat.	.. 9 to 10 a.m.
French—I.	.. Mon., Wed., Fri.	.. 4 to 5 p.m.
II.	.. Mon., Wed., Fri.	.. 6 to 7 p.m.
III.	.. Tues. (tutorial)	.. 7 to 8 p.m.
Honours	.. Tues., Thurs.	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
Commercial French	.. Fri.	.. 7 to 8 p.m.
Italian	.. Oral either— Tues.	.. 7 to 8 p.m.
Philosophy—I. or II.	.. or Thurs.	.. 7 to 8 p.m.
Psychology	.. Mon., Tues., Thurs.	.. 4 to 5 p.m.
Philosophy—I. or II.	.. Fri.	.. 7 to 8 p.m.
Logic and Ethics	.. Mon., Wed., Thurs.	.. 4 to 5 p.m.
III.	.. Fri.	.. 3 to 5 p.m.
M.A. & Hons.	.. Fri.	.. 7 to 8 p.m.
Social Psychology	.. Mon.	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
History—I.	.. Wed., Thurs.	.. 7 to 8 p.m.
II.	.. Mon., Tues., Thurs.	.. 3 to 4 p.m.
III.	.. Mon., Wed., Fri.	.. 6 to 7 p.m.
Hons.	.. Thurs. (tutorial)	.. 7 to 8 p.m.
	.. Mon., Wed., Fri.	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
	.. Tues., Thurs.	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
	.. Wed.	.. 4 to 5 p.m.
	.. Tues., Thur.	.. 4 to 5 p.m.
	.. Fri.	.. 4 to 5 p.m.
	.. Mon., Wed. (tut.)	.. 7 to 8 p.m.
	.. Tues., Thurs.	.. 6 to 7 p.m.
	.. Mon., Wed., Fri.	.. 6 to 7 p.m.
	.. Mon., Wed., Fri.	.. 4 to 5 p.m.
	.. Hours to be arranged.	

TIME TABLE

Education—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
II.	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
		Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
III.	..	Mon., Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Wed.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Hons.	..	Hours	to be arranged.	
Economics—I.	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Fri.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
Economics (Elem. for Acctcy.)	..	Mon.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
II. & III.	..	Tues., Thurs., Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Economic History.		Tues., Thurs.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Honours	..	Mon.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Economic Geography.	..	Fri.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Statistical Method.	..	Wed.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Money and Banking		Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Public Finance		Tues.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
Book-keeping I.	..	Wed.	..	6 to 8 p.m.
II.	..	Tues.	..	6 to 8 p.m.
III.	..	Mon.	..	6 to 8 p.m.
Auditing	..	Fri.	..	6 to 8 p.m.
Mercantile Law I.	..	Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
II.	..	Mon.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Company Law (Com.)	..	Wed.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Bankruptcy Law (Com.)	..	Thurs.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Trustees (Com.)	..	Tues.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Mathematics—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Thurs.,		
		Fri.	..	12 to 1 p.m.
II.	..	Tues., Fri.	..	8 to 9 a.m.
		Wed.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
		Thurs.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
III.	..	Wed., Thurs.	..	8 to 9 a.m.
		Tues.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
Calculus.	..	Thurs.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
		Wed.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
Applied Mathematics—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Thurs.	..	9 to 10 a.m.
		Fri. (tutorial)	..	5 to 6 p.m.
III.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
Mathematics—Honours	..	Mon., Tues., Wed.,		
		Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Geography—Physical		Mon., Wed.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Physics—I.	..	Tues., Fri.	..	9 to 10 a.m.
		Mon., Wed.	..	10 to 11 a.m.
II. & III.	..	Mon., Wed.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.

Honours	..	Hours to be arranged.	
Chemistry—I.	..	Mon., Wed.	.. 11 a.m. to noon
		Sat.	.. 9 to 10 a.m.
		Fri. (tutorial)	.. 4 to 5 p.m.
Med.Org.	..	Fri.	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
II.	..	Mon.	4 to 5 p.m.
		Fri.	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
III.	..	Mon.	4 to 5 p.m.
		Tues., Thurs.	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
Honours	..	Hours to be arranged.	
Botany—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	.. 12 to 1 p.m.
		Wed.	.. 4 to 5 p.m.
		Tues. (tutorial)	.. 12 to 1 p.m.
II. & III.	..	Hours to be arranged.	
*Zoology—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Thurs.	9 to 10 a.m.
		Wed.	.. 4 to 5 p.m.
		Wed. (tutorial)	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
II. & III.	..	Hours to be arranged.	
Honours	..	Hours to be arranged.	
Geology—I.	..	Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri.	.. 2 to 3 p.m.
II.	..	Hours to be arranged.	
Psychology—(for B.Sc.)	..	Hours to be arranged.	
Jurisprudence.	..		
1st Part Session.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	.. 8 to 9 a.m.
		Tues. (tutorial)	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
Constitutional History.			
2nd Part Session.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	.. 8 to 9 a.m.
		Tues. (tutorial)	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
Roman Law.	..	Tues., Thurs., Sat.	8 to 9 a.m.
Property.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
Contract.	..	Tues., Thurs.	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
Company Law & Bankruptcy	..	Mon.	.. 8 to 9 a.m.
Trusts & Wills.	..	Thurs., Sat.	.. 8 to 9 a.m.
Torts.	..	Fri.	.. 8 to 9 a.m.
Criminal Law.	..	Wed.	.. 8 to 9 a.m.
Evidence.	..	Thurs.	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
Procedure.	..	Thurs., Fri.	.. 6 to 7 p.m.
Conveyancing.	..	Tues.	.. 8 to 9 a.m.
International Law.			
1st Part Session.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
Conflict of Laws.	..		
2nd Part Session.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	.. 5 to 6 p.m.
Roman Law—Honours	..	Thurs.	.. 5 to 7 p.m.

*Medical Intermediate Students will fill the requirements for "Biology" by attending Zoology I.

TIME TABLE FOR CLASSES IN ARTS, LAW AND COMMERCE 1934.

HOURS	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
A.M. 8-9	Jurisprudence & Con. History Company Law and Bankruptcy	Latin I. Math. II. Conveyancing Roman Law	Math. III. Jurisprudence & Con. History Criminal Law	Latin I Math. III. Roman Law Trusts & Wills	Math. II. Jurisprudence & Con. History Torts	Latin I. Roman Law Trusts & Wills
9-10	English I. Appl. Math. I.	...	English I. Appl. Math. I.	English I. Applied Math. I.	...	English I. Latin II., III. & Hons.
P.M. 12-1	Math. I.	...	Math. I.	Math. I.	Math. I.	...
3-4	...	...	...	...	French (Hons.)	...
4-5	History III. Education I. Appl. Math. III. Greek I. French II, III. & Hons.	Education II. Math. III. French II. Philosophy M.A. & Hons.	Appl. Math. III. Education I. History III. Philosophy III. (Psych.) French III. & Hons. Greek I.	Education II. French II, III. & Hons. Philosophy M.A. & Hons.	Education I. History III. Appl. Math. III. French (Hons.) Greek I. Social Psychology	...

5-6	Latin II. & III. Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) Education III. Geography (Phys.) Math. (Hons.) Commercial French International Law & Conflict Property	Philosophy III. (Logic) Economics I. French I. Math. (Hons.) Latin (Hons.) Jurisprudence & Con. History (Tut) Contract	Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) Geography (Phys.) Latin II., III. & Hons. Maths. (Hons.) Company Law (Com). International Law & Conflict Property	Philosophy III. (Ethics) Education III. Economics I. French I. Latin (Hons.) Math. (Hons.) Contract Evidence Roman Law (Hons).	Latin II. & III Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) International Law & Conflict Property Econ. Geography Applied Math I. (Tut.)	...
6-7	Book-keeping III. Mercantile Law II. Philosophy I. or II. (Psych.) Greek Hist., etc. History II. English (Hons.)	Econ. History Economics II. & III. Book-keeping II. Trustee Law (Com). English II. History I.	Statistical Method Book-keeping I. Education III. Philosophy I. or II. (Psych.) Greek Hist. etc. History II. English (Hons.)	Econ. History Economics II. & III. Bankruptcy Law (Com.) Procedure English II. Math I. (Tut). History I.	Economics II. & III. Mercantile Law I. Auditing Currency & Banking Philosophy I. or II. (Psych.) Greek Hist., etc. Education II. History II. English (Hons.) Procedure	...
7-8	English III. History I. Latin I. (Tut.) Book-keeping III. Economics for Account.	Greek Hist. etc. (Tut.) French I. (Oral)) English II. & III. Public Finance	English II. & III. History I. (Tut.) Math II. (Calculus) Book-keeping I. Commercial French	English III. Philosophy I. or II. (Tut.) (Psych.) French I. (Oral) Math II. (Calculus) Commercial French	Economics I. French I. II. III. and Hons. Auditing	...

TIME TABLE FOR SCIENCE STUDENTS, 1934.

42

HOURS	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
A.M. 8-9		Math. II.	Math. III.	Math. III.	Math. II.	
9-10	Zoology I. Applied Math. I	Physics I.	Zoology I. Applied Math. I.	Zoology I. Applied Math. I.	Physics I.	Chemistry I.
10-11	Physics I.		Physics I.			
11-12	Chemistry I.		Chemistry I.			
P.M. 12-1	Botany I. Math. I.	Botany I. (Tut.)	Botany I. Math. I.	Math. I.	Botany I. Math. I.	
2-3		Geology I.	Geology I.	Geology I.	Geology I.	
3-4						
4-5	Chemistry II. & III. Applied Math. III.	Math. III.	Botany I. Zoology I. Applied Maths. III.		Chemistry (Tut.) Physics II. & III. Applied Math. III.	
5-6	Physics II. & III. Math. (Hons.)	Chemistry III. Math. (Hons.)	Zoology (Tut.) Physics II. & III. Math. (Hons.)	Chemistry III. Math. (Hons.)	Chemistry II. Chemistry (Org.) Applied Math. I. (Tut.)	
6-7				Math. I. (Tut.)		
7-8			Math. II. (Calculus)	Math. II. (Calculus)		

LABORATORY HOURS: STAGE I: STAGES II, and III TO BE ARRANGED.

(Medical, Agricultural, Dental, etc., Students see special time table).

PHYSICS:—Monday, 1.30 to 4 p.m. and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Tuesday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.; Thursday, 3.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. and Friday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY:—Tuesday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.; and Wednesday, 1.30 p.m. to 4 p.m.; or Tuesday, 3.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.; and Thursday, 7 p.m. to 9.30 p.m.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY:—Thursday, 7 p.m. to 9.30 p.m., or Saturday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

ZOOLOGY:—Wednesday and Friday, 1.30 p.m. to 4 p.m. or Tuesday, 4 p.m. to 6 p.m. and 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.

BOTANY:—Tuesday and Friday, 9.30 a.m. to noon; Thursday 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.; Tuesday, 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.

GEOLOGY:—Tuesday and Wednesday, 3 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Friday 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.; and 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.

TIME TABLE FOR MEDICAL, DENTAL, HOME SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS, 1934.

LECTURES.

HOURS	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
A.M. 9-10	Zoology	Physics	Zoology	Zoology	Physics	Chemistry
10-11	Physics		Physics			
11-12	Chemistry		Chemistry			
P.M. 4-5			Biology		Chemistry (Tut.)	
5-6			Zoology (Tut.)		Chemistry (Organ.)	

LABORATORIES.

		A.M. 10-12.30 Physics		A.M. 10-12.30 Chemistry (Inorg.)	A.M. 10-12.30 Physics	A.M. 10-12.30 Chemistry (Organ.)
	P.M. 1.30-4 Zoology	P.M. 3.30-6 Chemistry (Inorg.)		P.M. 1.30-4 Zoology		

TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, 1934.

HOURS	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
P. M. 5-6	Commercial French	Economics I.	Company Law	Economics I.	Econ. Geography	...
6-7	Book-keeping III, Mercantile Law II.	Econ. History Econ. II. & III. Book-keeping II. Trustee Law	Statistical Method Book-keeping I.	Econ. History Econ. II. & III. Bankruptcy Law	Econ. II. & III. Mercantile Law I. Auditing Currency & Banking	...
7-8	Book-keeping III. Economics for Accountancy	Public Finance Book-keeping II.	Book-keeping I. Commercial French	Commercial French	Economics I. Auditing	...

TIME TABLE OF CLASSES IN ARTS, FOR SESSION 1935.

HOURS	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
A.M. 8-9	...	Math. II.	Math. III.	Math. III.	Math. II.	...
9-10	Philosophy I. or II. (Psych.) Applied Math. I.	...	Philosophy I. or II. (Psych.) Applied Math. I.	Philosophy I. or II. (Psych.) Applied Math. I.	Philosophy I. or II. (Psych.) ...	Latin II. & III.
10-11	History I.	History I.	History I.	History I.	Applied Math I. (Tut.)	...
11-12	Greek Hist., Art & Lit. French I. (Oral)	French I.	Greek Hist., Art & Lit.	French I. (Oral)	French I.	...
P.M. 12-1	French I. II. III. & Hons.	Geography (Phys.)	Geography (Phys.)	...	...	...
2-3	...	...	...	Greek History. Art and Lit.	Greek History. Art and Lit.	...
3-4	...	...	...	...	French (Hons.)	...
4-5	French II. III. & Hons. Education I. History III. Applied Math. III. Greek I.	French II. Education II. Math. III. Philosophy (Hons.)	French III. & Hons. Philosophy III. Education I. History III. Applied Math. III. Greek I.	French II. III. & Hons. Education II. Philosophy (Hons.)	Philosophy (Hons.) French (Hons.) Education I. History III. Applied Math. III. Greek I.	...
5-6	English I Latin II. III. & Hons. Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) Education III. Mathematics (Hons.)	Latin (Hons.) Philosophy III. Economics I. Math. (Hons.)	English I. Latin II. III. & Hons. Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) Math. (Hons.)	Latin (Hons.) Philosophy III. Education III. Economics I. Math. (Hons.)	English I. Latin II. III. & Hons. Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) Econ. Geography	...
6-7	English (Hons.) History II. Math. I.	English II. Latin I. Economics II. & III.	English (Hons.) Education III. History II. Math. I.	English II. Latin I. Economics II. & III. Math. I. (Tut.)	English (Hons.) Education II. Economics II. & III. History II. Math. I.	...
7-8	English III. Latin I. (Tut.)	English I. (Tut.) English II. & III.	English II. & III. Latin I. Maths. II. (Calculus)	English III. Math. II. (Calculus.)	Economics I.	...

CLASSES.

PRESCRIPTIONS, ETC., FOR 1934.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor Mackenzie.

Mr. A. B. Cochran.

ENGLISH I.

Hours of Meeting:—Mondays, Wednesdays,
Thursday and Saturday 9 to 10 a.m.

The work of the Class will cover the ground prescribed for Pass B.A., and LL.B. candidates taking English.

The Prescription:—

1. English I. (Two papers):—

(a) (1) The history and structure of the English language; elementary phonetics and *either* (i.) a knowledge of the elements of Anglo-Saxon, such as might be acquired by the use of Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Primer, translation and explanation of easy sentences of Anglo-Saxon prose, and passages of early standard English, to test the candidate's knowledge of the history of forms and inflections; the sentences of Anglo-Saxon prose to be taken from Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Primer, and the passages of Early English to be taken from the following sections of Sisam's "Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose" (Edition with glossary I., III., IV.B., IV.C., VI., VIII.A., IX., X., XI.A. XII.B., XIII., XV., XVII.; or (ii.) additional selected works by one or more authors. (2) Selected portions of the works of one or more authors.

(b) (1) A short essay on some subject arising out of the works selected under (a) (2) An account of some period of literature and its connection with the general history of the period. In the period special attention must be paid to the authors indicated but the other authors in the period are not to be neglected. The literary movements and their leaders, the current types and forms of literature and their representatives, as well as the influence of the ancient classics and of the leading Continental literatures on the English literature of the period, must also be examined. Great importance is attached to composition. General outlines of English Litera-

ture including a knowledge and appreciation of the thought and style of standard English authors from Shakespeare to Tennyson.

1934. Shakespeare—Merchant of Venice, Julius Caesar; Gray—Poems; Goldsmith—Deserted Village; Johnston—Life of Swift; Gibbon—Autobiography.

Period: 1744 to 1798—Johnson, Burke, Gibbon, Goldsmith, Collins, Gray, Crabbe, Burns, and Cowper.

Additional selected works for Literary Option: Chaucer's Nun's Priest's Tale; Spenser's Faery Queen, Bk. I.; Milton's Paradise Lost, Bk. 1; Pope's Rape of the Lock; Cowper's Task, Bks. 1-3; Browning's Men and Women.

Period of Literature: "Age of Johnson."

General Outline: Saintsbury's First Book of English Literature.

For Historical Grammar: Classen's: "History of the English Language."

For Phonetics: "The Pronunciation of English." (Jones.) Skeat's Primer of Etymology.

ENGLISH II.

Hours of meeting: Tuesdays and Thursdays, 6 to 7 p.m., and Tuesdays and Wednesdays, 7 to 8 p.m.

The prescription:—

English II. (Two papers):—

(a) History, Structure, Philology, and Etymology of the English Language. Old English grammar. Sweet: Anglo-Saxon Reader, the prose extracts (excluding dialects), pp. 1-103 (Ninth Edition). Sisam, Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose (the whole). Chaucer's Man of Law's Tale, Words of Host to Physician and Pardoner; Pardoner's Prologue; Prologue of Second Nun's Tale; Proem to same; Second Nun's Tale; Prologue of Canon Yeoman's Tale; Canon Yeoman's Tale; Manciple's Prologue; Parson's Prologue. (Skeat's edition, published in one volume, C.P.)

(b) As for Pass grade.

Period of Literature and Set-books as for Pass candidates.

Wyatt's Old English Grammar.

Classen's History of the English Language.

ENGLISH III.

Hours of meeting: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, 7 to 8 p.m.

The Prescription:—

English III. (Two papers):—

(a) History, Structure, Philology, and Etymology of the English Language. Old English grammar. Sweet: Anglo-Saxon Reader, omitting Section XXXI. Morris: Specimens of Early English, Part I, X. to XIX. (inclusive); unpre-scribed passages of Anglo-Saxon and Early English. Lang-land's Piers Plowman (B Text, Skeat's small edition, (Clar. Press.)

(b) As for Pass grade.

Period of Literature and Set books as for Pass candidates.

Old English Grammar: Wardale's; and Wyld's "Short History."

ENGLISH M.A. AND HONOURS.

Hours of meeting: Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, 6 to 7, and at such other hours as can be arranged to suit the convenience of students.

Prescription:—

History, Structure, Philology, and Etymology of the English Language. Old English grammar. Beowulf. Specimens of Early English, Part I, I. to X. Skeat: Speci-mens of English Literature, 1395-1579; Gawayne and the Green Knight.

Period as for B.A. candidates.

Period: As for B.A. pass grade. Special attention must be paid to the authors specified for the B.A. pass grade.

Set Books: As for the B.A. English I., excluding the additional selected works prescribed under English I. (a) 1 (ii.) in the B.A. Degree, and in addition:

1934. Shakespeare—Midsummer Night's Dream, Coriolanus; Goldsmith—Traveller, Vicar of Wakefield; Johnson—Life of Pope.

ENGLISH AS A SINGLE SUBJECT FOR HONOURS.

Hours of meeting to be arranged.

N.B.—Candidates must consult the University Calendar for the full prescription and options.

The following are, definitely, prescribed:—

Specified Old English Books:—

Beowulf.

Two of the Saxon Chronicles 787-1001 (Clarendon Press, 1889).

Elene.

Specified Middle English:—

Havelock the Dane (Skeat's edition).

Gawayn and the Grene Knyght

1934. The books as for English as a half-subject, and in addition: Burke—Reflections on the French Revolution; Fielding—Jonathan Wild the Great; Lord Chesterfield—Letters to His Son; G. White—Natural History of Selborne; Boswell—Life of Johnson; Richardson—Clarissa Harlowe; Godwin—Political Justice; Sterne—Sentimental Journey; Young—Travels in France; The Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin; Smollett—Humphrey Clinker.

Period: 1744-1798. Poems of Cowper, Burns, Blake, Collins, Chatterton, and the early work of Crabbe, Coleridge, Southey, and Wordsworth.

One special subject to be chosen from the following:—

(i.) Anglo-Saxon Language and Literature. (ii.) Middle English Language and Literature. (iii.) Gothic—Skeat's Gospel of St. Mark (Clarendon Press). (iv.) Icelandic—Sweet's Primer and two of the shorter sagas. (v.) Old French Languages and Literature with special reference to Anglo-Norman and to at least one specified text. (vi.) The period of English Literature, 1840-1890. The paper will include such questions on the matter, style and spirit of the greatest works of the period as will test the independent reading of the candidate, and his knowledge in greater detail of the following works:—

Tennyson—Ulysses; Lucretius; In Memoriam; Maud; Guinevere; The Passing of Arthur; Rizpah; Locksley Hall Sixty Years After; To Virgil; Browning—Dramatic Lyrics; Men and Women; Swinburne—Atlanta in Calydon; Poems and Ballads (1st Series); Rossetti—The King's Tragedy; Carlyle—Past and Present; Arnold—Essays in Criticism (1st Series); Pater—The Renaissance.

DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS.

Professor Rankine Brown.

Mr. Elliott.

LATIN I.

This Class prepares for the B.A. Examination of the University of New Zealand and meets on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays at 8 to 9 a.m. and on Mondays at 7 to 8 p.m. Weekly exercises are set in Latin Prose and Sight Translation, and lectures are delivered at intervals.

Set Books:—

Livy XXIV.—Macmillan.

Horace, Odes III., IV.—Gwynn (Blackie) or
Latter (Bell).

In addition to the books specially prescribed for the different Classes, the following are recommended for reference.

Gildersleeve and Lodge, Latin Grammar.

Meissner's Latin Phrase Book.

Mackail's History of Latin Literature.

Pelham's Outlines of Roman History.

Student's Companion to Latin Authors (Middleton and Mills).

Companion to School Classics (Gow).

Smith's Classical Dictionary.

Lewis and Short's Latin Dictionary.

Lewis Elementary Latin Dictionary.

LATIN II. AND III. AND HONOURS CLASS.

This Class meets on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, 5 to 6 p.m., and Saturdays, 9 a.m. The work in the class is conditioned by the books set for the University Examinations, but is not confined to these. The books set for Stages II. and III. are read on Mondays and Fridays.

The special books for Honours are read on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Courses of Lectures are given on Syntax, Literature and History; and weekly exercises are set in Latin Prose, Sight Translation and Syntax.

Set Books—Stages II. and III.:—

Cicero de Officiis III.

Horace Epistles I.

For additional reading:—

Aeneid VIII.

Latin Literature, Mackail, pp. 120-246.

Roman History, Pelham, from death of Sulla to death of Nero.

For Sight Translation:—

Book of Latin Verse (Clar. Press).

Students taking Latin III, read in addition:—

Virgil Aeneid VII.-IX.

M.A. and Honours (as a half-subject):—

1934. Cicero—de Officiis III.; Horace—Epistles I.; Seneca (Select Letters, Summers) I.-55; Martial (Select Epigrams, Bridge and Lake) VII., VIII; Tacitus—Annals XIV., XV.; Plautus—Rudens.

Period: 31 B.C. to 69 A.D.

For Latin as single subject for Honours, see University Calendar.

GREEK.

Professor Rankine Brown.

Mr. Elliott.

GREEK I.

The work of this Class is arranged to suit students who are reading for the B.A. Examination. The Class will meet on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 4 to 5 p.m.

Freeman and Lowe, Greek Reader—Herodotus and Thucydides.

Freeman's Scenes from Trojan War, Iphigenia in Aulis. Smith's Initia Graeca, Pt. I.

North and Hillard, Greek Prose Composition.

GREEK II. AND III. AND M.A. AND HONOURS.

Classes for these subjects will be formed as required. They cannot be held after 5 o'clock.

The following books are recommended for reference:—

Murray's History of Greek Literature.

Robinson's History of Greece.

Bury's History of Greece.

Greenidge's Greek Constitutional History.

Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon.

Liddell and Scott's Greek Abridged.

GREEK HISTORY, ART AND LITERATURE.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday 6 to 7 p.m. and Tuesday 7 to 8 p.m.

This class deals with the subject as defined in the University Calendar as a Stage I. subject for the Arts Degree, and is intended for students who desire to gain some knowledge of Greek life and

thought without acquiring familiarity with the Greek language. The set books are studied in approved translations, and as far as possible the lectures will be illustrated by means of slides.

The subject is defined as follows:—

(i.) Greek History down to the end of the Peloponnesian War with a knowledge of the constitutions of Athens and Sparta.

Text Books—Oman's History of Greece.
Bury's History of Greece.
Robinson's History of Greece.

(ii.) Special knowledge of a Greek historical or philosophical work. For 1934, Thucydides VI., VII. (Everyman).

(iii.) Elementary knowledge of Greek Art with special reference to sculpture.

Text Book—E. Gardner: Handbook of Greek Sculpture.

(iv.) General knowledge of Greek Literature and special study of selected authors and set books.

For 1934:—

Homer—Odyssey (omitting II.-IV.) (Butcher and Lang); Euripides—Bacchae (Murray); Aristophanes—Frogs (Murray); Plato—Republic VIII. IX. (Davis and Vaughan—Macmillan); Herodotus I. (Everyman—Dent); Aeschylus—Prometheus (Campbell—World's Classics); Sophocles—Ajax (Campbell—World's Classics).

For General Knowledge of Greek Literature the following are recommended:—Murray, History of Greek Literature; Jebb, Primer of Greek Literature; Livingston, Pageant of Greece.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Professor Boyd-Wilson.

Dr. A. C. Keys.

FRENCH I.

This class will meet every Tuesday and Thursday 5 to 6 p.m., Friday 7 to 8 p.m., and for Oral either Tuesday 7 to 8 p.m. or Thursday 7 to 8 p.m.

The Set Books are:—H. Taine—*Voyage aux Pyrénées* (complete edition by Hachette); Corneille—*Le Cid* (Marks—Manchester Univ. Press); Molière—*L'Avare* (Baker—Manch. Univ. Press); Lazare—*Half Hours with Modern French Authors, Part II. Period of Literature 1608-1700.*

Text Books Recommended:—

Cury et Boerner—*Histoire de la Littérature Française.*

Gardiner—*Outlines of French Literature.*

Lanson—*Histoire de la Littérature Française.*

Mansion—*A School Grammar of Present Day French.*

G. G. Nicholson—*Introduction to French Phonetics.*

Dent—*French Phonetic Reader.*

The oral examination will consist of dictation, reading and conversation on a set text (A. Maurois—*Selections* [Ed. by Brown—Nelson]); and a paper on phonetics, comprising Part I. of Nicholson's *Phonetics*, and, in Part II., *Linking, Elision, and Quantity.*

FRENCH II.

This class meets from 4 to 5 p.m. on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays, and from 7-8 p.m. on Fridays. Times for oral will be by arrangement.

Set Books:—La Fontaine—*Select Fables* by C. Hugon (Oxford Univ. Press); Molière—*Le Misanthrope*; La Bruyère—*Selections* (Warren—Heath and Co.); Corneille—*Cinna*; E. Rostand—*L'Aiglon*. Period 1608-1700.

For Text Books recommended see under French III. below.

The oral examination will consist of dictation, reading and conversation on a set text: F. C. Roe—*Modern Tales from France* (Longman); and a paper on phonetics (Nicholson's *Phonetics, Parts I. and II.*).

FRENCH III.

This class meets from 4 to 5 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays; and on Fridays at 7-8 p.m. Times for oral as arranged.

Set Authors: La Fontaine; Molière; Corneille; La Bruyère. Period of Literature 1608-1700.

Text Books recommended for French II. and III.—

Lanson—Histoire de la littérature française; Faguet 17e Siècle; Darmesteter—Historical French Grammar; A. L. James—Hist. Introd. to French Phonetics; J. Anglade—Gram. Elém. de l'Ancien français; Foulet—Petite Syntaxe; Manuel d'ancien français—D. A. Paton.

The oral examination consists of dictation, reading and conversation on a set text (F. C. Roe—Modern Tales from France); and explanation (lecture expliquée) of a sight passage.

HONOURS CLASS.

Hours of Classes: Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, 4 to 5 p.m., Friday 3 to 5 p.m. and 7 to 8 p.m. For oral test see prescription in New Zealand University Calendar. For Text Books see French III. above.

COMMERCIAL FRENCH.

This class will meet on Mondays 5 to 6 p.m., Wednesdays 7 to 8 p.m., and Thursdays 7 to 8 p.m.

Books set: Pitman's Commercial French Reader; Lazare—Half Hours with French Authors, Part I.; Pitman—Manual of French Com. Correspondence.

ORAL CERTIFICATE.

In connection with the requirements of the University, an oral examination in French (at all stages) will be held at various centres at the beginning of October. For prescriptions see above.

GERMAN.

Classes will be formed as required.

ITALIAN.

A Reading Class will be formed, meeting twice a week at hours to be arranged.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY.*Professor Hunter.**Dr. Sutherland.*

N.B.—Students who desire to proceed to the Honours Course in Philosophy are advised to consult the Professor before arranging their courses.

Exempted students are advised to consult the Professor at the beginning of the session.

[Hours in Stage III., and in M.A. Courses are subject to adjustment at the beginning of the session.]

PHILOSOPHY I.

This course covers, but is not confined to, the work prescribed for B.A., LL.B., B. Com. and the Diplomas of Education, Social Science and Journalism.

Either—Psychology.

Lectures—Monday, Wednesday, and Friday at 6 p.m. Tutorial Thursday at 7 p.m.

Text Books:—

Warren and Carmichael: Elements of Human Psychology.

Stout: Groundwork of Psychology (2nd Edition).

Or—Logic and Ethics.

Lectures—Monday, Wednesday, Friday at 5 p.m.

Tutorial—at hour to be arranged.

Text Books:—

Latta and McBeath: Elements of Logic.

MacKenzie: Manual of Ethics (6th Edition).

PHILOSOPHY II.

Psychology *or* Logic and Ethics—the option not taken at Stage I.

PHILOSOPHY III.

The arrangement of work in this class is designed to meet the requirements of students who are taking Philosophy at Stage III. for the B.A. Degree or for Senior Scholarship.

The following lectures will be given:—

Logic: on Tuesday at 5 p.m.

Text Book:—

Joseph: Introduction to Logic; or Welton: Manual of Logic, Vol. II.

Psychology: on Wednesday at 4 p.m.

Text Book:—

McDougall: Outline of Psychology.

Ethics: on Thursday at 5 p.m.

Text Books:—

Dewey and Tufts: Ethics.

Hobhouse: The Rational Good.

Rogers: Short History of Ethics.

Green: Prolegomena to Ethics.

M.A. AND HONOURS.

The work of this class covers, but is not confined to, the prescriptions of the subjects as defined for M.A. and Honours. The courses set out below will be offered in 1934; if a student wishes to take any other option given by the University, he should communicate with the Professor as soon as possible.

A—Introduction to Philosophy: a general introduction to philosophical ideas and problems: on Tuesday and Thursday at 4 p.m.

Text Books:—

Cunningham: Problems of Philosophy.

Webb: History of Philosophy.

B—Psychology: Modern Principles and Problems: at hour to be arranged.

Text Book:—

Woodworth: Contemporary Schools of Psychology.

C—Social Psychology: on Friday at 4 p.m.

Text Books:—

Thouless: Social Psychology.

McDougall: Group Mind.

D—Abnormal Psychology: at hour to be arranged.

Text Books—

Fisher: Introduction to Abnormal Psychology.

Hart: Psychopathology.

Rivers: Instinct and the Unconscious.

E—Seminar: A seminar will be held for the discussion of problems.

Honours students will take lectures in Philosophy III. as directed by the Professor.

PSYCHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

N.B.—In all courses hours will be fixed at the beginning of the session and every effort made to suit the convenience of students.

The University has prescribed alternative questions in Psychology for students who qualify in laboratory work. The courses are arranged as follows:—

A. Stage I or II.—A course of experiments in the qualitative problems of sensation, perception, mental imagery, association, memory, action, attention, feeling.

Text Book:—

Seashore: Elementary Experiments in Psychology.

B. Stage III.—A course of experiments in more advanced work in the subjects of the Pass Course, in simple quantitative methods, in examination of individuals in acuity of the senses, colour vision, tone discrimination, and in general intelligence and mental tests.

C.—HONOURS—Experiments in advanced work. Students desiring to undertake work for the thesis of the Honours Course will be given every facility for doing so.

PSYCHOLOGY (General and Experimental).

The work of this class will cover the course prescribed for B.Sc. Pass.

Lectures—At hours to be arranged.

Practical Work—not fewer than four hours per week throughout the session. Hours to be arranged.

Text books:—

Collins and Drever: Experimental Psychology.

McDougall: Energies of Men.

Seashore: Elementary Experiments in Psychology.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY.

This course will cover the work prescribed for B.Com. Degree.

Text Books:—

Myers: Industrial Psychology in Great Britain.

Myers: Industrial Psychology (Home University Library).

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

Professor F. P. Wilson.

Miss M. Ellis.

HISTORY I.

This class covers the work for the B.A. and B.Com. Degrees at Stage I. Lectures: 7–8 p.m. Monday; 6–7 p.m. Tuesday, Thursday. Tutorial 7–8 p.m. Wednesday.

Lectures are given on Modern Europe, 1815 to 1914, and on Colonization in the Nineteenth Century.

Text Books:—

Grant and Temperley: Europe in the Nineteenth Century.

Tickner: Europe since 1789.

Higham: History of the British Empire.

Shrimpton and Mulgan: Pakeha and Maori.

Altham: Notes on European History, 1789-1918.

HISTORY II.

Lectures, from 6 to 7 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, will cover the history of Europe from 1500 to 1714 and the history of England's Colonies up to 1783.

Text Books:—

Woodward: Expansion of the British Empire.
 Tanner: The Renaissance and the Reformation.
 Sacret: Bourbon and Vasa.
 Marsden: Problems of Seventeenth Century Europe.
 Egerton: Origin and Growth of the British Empire.
 Altham: Notes on European History, 1453-1789.

External students should use also:—

Grant: History of Europe, 1494-1714.
 Wakeman: The Ascendancy of France.
 Williamson: Short History of British Expansion,
 Vol. 1.

HISTORY III.

This class carries on the work of History II.—
 Europe 1715 to 1815, British Colonies and Colonial
 Policy 1783 to 1914. It meets on Mondays, Wednes-
 days and Fridays from 4 to 5 p.m.

Text Books:—

Currey: British Colonial Policy.
 Guedalla: The Partition of Europe.
 Plunket: The Fall of the Old Order.
 Altham: Notes on European History—2 Vols.

External students should use also:—

Hassall: The Balance of Power.
 Stephens: Revolutionary Europe.

For Colonial History internal students will use Wood-
 ward or Higham, supplemented by work in the Library.

External students are advised to use Williamson, Vol. II.

HONOURS CLASS.

Honours students are recommended to consult the
 professor as early as possible with regard to their
 reading and subjects for theses. For paper (d) the
 option taken will be Colonization and Colonial
 Policies of the 19th and 20th Centuries.

Text Books:—

Grant and Temperley: Europe in the Nineteenth
 Century.
 Egerton: British Colonial Policy.
 Duncan Hall: The British Commonwealth of
 Nations.

Special Topic for 1934: The Papacy in the Thirteenth Century.

Currey: British Colonial Policy.

Taswell Langmead: Constitutional History of England.

Other reading will be prescribed as required.

Hours will be arranged at the beginning of the session.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Prof. W. H. Gould.

Mr. A. E. Campbell.

EDUCATION I.

The lectures will cover the course prescribed for B.A., the Teachers' "B" Certificate, and, in part, that for the Diploma in Education.

Lectures—Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 4-5 p.m.

Tutorial: At an hour to be arranged.

Text Books:—

McRae: Psychology and Education.

Hadow: Report on Education in Primary School.

Thompson: The Control of Life.

Smith: Introduction to Educational Sociology.

Findlay: The School.

EDUCATION II.

This class will meet on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 4-5 p.m., and on Fridays, 6-7 p.m.

Text Books:—

Ross: Groundwork of Educational Psychology.

Rusk: Experimental Education.

Dickensen: Greek View of Life.

Sidney Dark: The Renaissance.

Set Books:—

Plato's "Republic." (Golden Treasury Series).

More's "Utopia." (University Tutorial Series).

Bacon's "New Atlantis."

EDUCATION III.

This class will meet on Mondays and Thursdays,
5-6 p.m., and Wednesdays 6-7 p.m.

Text Books:—

Boyd: History of Western Education.
Thomson: Modern Philosophy of Education.
Hadow: Report on Education in Primary School.
Hadow: Report on Education of Adolescent.

Set Books:—

Erasmus: Concerning Education (Woodward).
Milton: Tractate on Education.
Rousseau: Emile (Everyman's).
Spencer: Essay on Education (Everyman's).
Dewey: Democracy and Education.
Wallas: The Great Society.
Ruskin: Time and Tide.
Barker: National Character.

HONOURS.

Hours to be arranged.

Text Books:—

Adams: Evolution of Educational Theory.
Dewey: Democracy and Education.
Nunn: Education, Its Data and First Principles.
Findlay: Foundations of Education, Vols. I. and II.
Fox: Educational Psychology.
Maciver: Society: Its Structure and Changes.
Kandel: Comparative Education.
Rusk: Philosophical Bases of Education.

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.

Students, other than Graduates, intending to read for the Diploma, are recommended to include the following as prerequisites:—English (literary option), Practical Psychology and a biological science. [See University Calendar, 1929, p. 104, II., (1).]

Class hours will be arranged at the beginning of the session.

Text Books:—

Raymont: Principles of Education.
Or: Findlay: Foundations of Education (Vol. II.).
Rusk: Experimental Education. (New Edition).
Monroe: Text-book in the History of Education.
Or: Boyd: History of Western Education.
Adams: Modern Development in Educational Practice.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.*Professor Murphy.**Dr. Heine.**Mr. H. R. Fountain.**Mr. N. A. Foden.***JUNIOR CLASSES.****ELEMENTARY CLASS (*Dr. Heine*).**

Economics, an elementary treatment, covering the requirements of the professional examination in Accountancy, the Banking and Insurance Guild Diplomas, and the Shipping Officer's Certificate. One lecture per week, on Mondays, 7 to 8 p.m.

Text Book:—

Murphy—Outlines of Economics.

PASS CLASS (*Professor Murphy*).

Economics, descriptive and analytic, with special reference to New Zealand conditions; covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of the B.A. and B.Com. degrees (Economics I.), and of those reading Economics for general information. Three lectures per week, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 5 to 6 p.m., and Fridays, 7 to 8 p.m.

Text Book:—

Murphy—Outlines of Economics.

ADVANCED CLASSES.**COURSE A. (*Professor Murphy*).**

Money and Banking, a general treatment, covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of Economics II. (B), Honours in Arts and Commerce, B.Com., and the Diploma in Banking. One lecture per week, on Fridays, 6 to 7 p.m. Additional lectures may be arranged later in the session.

Text Books:—

Robertson—Money.

McMillan Report.

COURSE B. (*Dr. Heine*).

ECONOMIC HISTORY.—Two classes. (*a*) The economic history of England from the break-up of the Middle Ages to the present day, with special reference to the period from the Industrial Revolution onwards. Two lectures per week, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 6 to 7 p.m. This class will meet the requirements of Economics II.(B), part of the work for Honours in Arts and Commerce, the B.Com. Degree, and the Diploma in Banking. Reading will be prescribed as required.

(*b*) The economic history of Imperialism in the 19th and 20th centuries, with special reference to the British Empire, covering, in conjunction with class (*a*), the requirements of Honours in Arts and Commerce. One lecture per week, on Mondays, 5 to 6 p.m., or such other hour as may be arranged to suit the convenience of those concerned. Reading will be prescribed as required.

COURSE C. (*Dr. Heine*).

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY.—A general treatment, covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of the B.Com. Degree and the Diploma in Banking. One lecture per week, on Fridays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Book:—

Newbigin—A New Regional Geography of the World.

COURSE D. (*Dr. Heine*).

STATISTICAL METHOD.—A general treatment, covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of the B.Com. degree, the Diploma in Journalism, and (in conjunction with course E.) Honours in Arts and Commerce. One lecture per week, on Wednesdays, 6 to 7 p.m. Reading will be prescribed as required.

COURSE E. (*Professor Murphy*).

ECONOMIC METHODOLOGY.—The scope and logical method of Economics, the relation of Economics to the other sciences and to contemporary life and thought, economic fallacies, mathematical, mechanical, historical, and biological analogies in Economics, schools of economic thought, covering (in conjunction with course D.), but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of Honours in Arts and Commerce. One lecture per week, at an hour to be arranged to suit the convenience of those concerned. It is desirable, but not essential, that students attending this class should possess some preliminary knowledge of Logic.

Text Book:—

Keynes—Scope and Method of Political Economy.

COURSE F. (*Professor Murphy*).

Public Finance.—A general treatment, covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of Economics II. (B), Honours in Arts and Commerce, and B.Com. One lecture per week, on Tuesdays, 7 to 8 p.m., or such other hour as may be arranged to suit the convenience of all concerned.

Text Books:—

Lutz—Public Finance.

Colwyn Report.

COURSE G. (*Professor Murphy*).

Industrial Law.—The Industrial law of New Zealand, with special reference to the statutory labour protective code, covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of the B.Com. degree. One lecture per week, at an hour to suit the convenience of those concerned. No textbook is prescribed, but students must possess the principal labour statutes and their amendments.

Note: The following courses will not be offered in 1934, but will be offered in 1935:—

Economics II. (A).

Advanced Economics (B.Com.).

International Trade (B.Com.).

External students will be examined only in options taught within the College for the year.

PROFESSIONAL CLASSES.

BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS I. (*Mr. Fountain*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar.

This course has been designed to give students a thorough training in the principles and practice of elementary book-keeping, and will be covered in one session. Special attention will be given to fundamental principles, and instruction will be given in office routine and management. Lectures will occupy two hours a week, on Wednesdays, 6 to 8 p.m. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the textbooks to be used. A series of typewritten notes, complementary to the ordinary textbook, and to the lectures, will be issued to students, as well as a set of practical questions to be worked by each student.

BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS II. (*Mr. Fountain*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar.

Students taking this course are presumed to have passed Book-keeping and Accounts I., and therefore to have a thorough knowledge of the principles of Double Entry Book-keeping, and its practical application. One lecture per week, on Tuesdays, 6 to 8 p.m. This stage is designed to cover the application of Double Entry Book-keeping to the more specialised classes of businesses, and deals in particular with the transactions involved in the preparation of annual accounts and alterations in the proprietorship of

business concerns. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the textbooks required. A series of typewritten notes will be supplied to students during the year, to supplement the textbook, and a set of questions to be worked by students will also be distributed.

BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS III. (*Mr. Fountain*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar.

The third and last stage of Book-keeping and Accounts is designed to provide a preparation for the final examination for the professional course, or the degree of B.Com., and a full knowledge of the earlier stages is presumed in all cases. One lecture per week, on Mondays, 6 to 8 p.m. It is recommended that students should have either passed, or be taking in the same year, the subjects of Trustee Law and Bankruptcy Law. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the textbooks to be used. Typewritten notes will be distributed to students.

AUDITING (*Mr. Fountain*).

The syllabus will cover the prescription for the professional examination in accountancy as defined in the N.Z. University Calendar, and two hours per week will be devoted to this subject, on Fridays, 6 to 8 p.m. The textbooks to be used will be announced at the commencement of the session.

MERCANTILE LAW: STAGE I. (*Mr. Foden*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar. One lecture per week, on Fridays 6 to 7 p.m. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the textbooks to be used.

MERCANTILE LAW: STAGE II. (*Mr. Foden*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar. One lecture per week, on Mondays, 6 to 7 p.m. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the textbooks to be used.

THE LAW OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES (*Mr. Foden*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar. One lecture per week, on Wednesdays, 5 to 6 p.m. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the textbooks to be used.

THE LAW OF BANKRUPTCY (*Mr. Foden*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar. One lecture per week, on Thursdays, 6 to 7 p.m. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the textbooks to be used.

THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF TRUSTEES UNDER WILLS
AND OF RECEIVERS (*Mr. Foden*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar. One lecture per week, on Tuesdays, 6 to 7 p.m. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the textbooks to be used.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Professor Sommerville.

Mr. F. F. Miles.

1. PURE MATHEMATICS I., PASS CLASS for B.A. and B.Sc. Four lectures per week on Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry. One tutorial.

Text Books:—

C. Smith—Treatise on Algebra.

Carslaw—Plane Trigonometry.

Jackson—Elementary Solid Geometry.

Knott—Four-figure Mathematical Tables.

2. PURE MATHEMATICS II., *or* ADVANCED CLASS, FIRST YEAR. Two lectures per week on Elementary Calculus; two lectures per week on Geometry, pure and analytical, and Advanced Algebra and Trigonometry.

Text Books:—

Sommerville—Analytical Conics.
Askwith—Pure Geometry.
Hardy—Pure Mathematics.
C. Smith—Treatise on Algebra.

3. CALCULUS. This is a half-course, portion of PURE MATHEMATICS II., arranged to meet the needs of students of engineering, physics, etc.

Text-book:—

Fawdry and Durell—Calculus for Schools.

4. PURE MATHEMATICS III., *or* ADVANCED CLASS, SECOND YEAR. Three lectures per week on Projective and Analytical Geometry, Algebra and Elementary Differential Equations.

Text Books:—

Lamb—Infinitesimal Calculus.
C. Smith—Treatise on Algebra.
Askwith—Pure Geometry.
W. P. Milne—Projective Geometry.
Sommerville—Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

5. APPLIED MATHEMATICS I., PASS CLASS for B.A. and B.Sc. Three lectures and one tutorial per week.

Text Books:—

Loney—Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
Loney—Elements of Hydrostatics.

6. APPLIED MATHEMATICS III. Three lectures per week on Advanced Dynamics, Statics, and Hydrostatics.

Text Books:—

Loney—Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies.
Loney—Statics.

7. HONOURS CLASS. Four lectures per week on Elementary Astronomy, Rigid Dynamics, Analytical Geometry of three dimensions, and Differential Equations.

Text Books:—

Piaggio—Differential Equations.

Sommerville—Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

M'Clelland and Preston or Todhunter and Leathem—Spherical Trigonometry.

Loney—Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies.

Loney—Statics.

Barlow and Bryan—Mathematical Astronomy.

8. COURSE IN COMPUTING METHODS. This course will deal with such subjects as Theory of Errors, Interpolation, Method of Least Squares, Harmonic Analysis, etc. It will meet once or twice a week at hours to be arranged, provided a sufficient number of students enrol.

Text Book:—

Whittaker and Robinson—The Calculus of Observations.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Professor Florance.

Mr. G. A. Peddie.

I. PASS CLASSES.

These classes cover the work prescribed for the B.A. and B.Sc. (Stage I.), Medical Intermediate and Engineering Preliminary Syllabuses.

A—Lectures twice weekly on General Physics, Properties of Matter, Heat, Sound and Light; Monday and Wednesday 10 to 11 a.m.

B—Lectures twice weekly on General Physics, Properties of Matter, Electricity and Magnetism; Tuesday and Friday 9 to 10 a.m.

C—Practical Work.

Monday, 1.30 to 4 p.m., and 7 to 9.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

Thursday, 3.30 to 6 p.m.

Friday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

Students are required to pass certain test examinations on theoretical Physics, to complete the prescribed course of experiments and to pass a practical examination. Students are also required to keep neat and concise records of their experimental results, which will be marked each week.

Text Book:—

Duncan and Starling's Physics.

Intending students, particularly those who wish ultimately to take Advanced Physics, are recommended to consult the Professor before the commencement of the classes. It is advisable that students doing the Advanced Physics course should also do Pure Mathematics at least to Stage II.

II. ADVANCED CLASSES.

A—Three lectures weekly in alternate years on General Physics, Electricity and Magnetism. These lectures cover the work prescribed for Physics, Stages II A and III. A.

Text Books:—

Wagstaff's Properties of Matter.

Starling's Electricity and Magnetism.

B—Three lectures weekly in alternate years on Heat, Sound and Light. These lectures cover the work prescribed for Physics, Stages II. B and III. B.

Text Books:—

Birtwistle's Thermodynamics.

Roberts' Heat and Thermodynamics.

Saha and Srivastava's Heat.

Houston's Light.

Wood's Sound.

C—Applied Physics. Students taking this course must either be attending or have already attended the ordinary advanced course in Physics. Times and books to be arranged.

D—Practical Work. Students must do at least 5 hours practical work per week. Times to be arranged.

Test Book:—

Worsnop and Flint's Practical Physics.

III. HONOURS COURSE.

Times and books to be arranged. Students will be encouraged to undertake an original investigation.

IV. RESEARCH.

The laboratory is well equipped for certain classes of original investigation, and every facility possible will be afforded to those who undertake research work.

V. MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY.

Subjects of a mathematical and physical nature are discussed at the fortnightly meetings. All students of the Physics Department are invited to attend.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

Professor Robertson.

Mr. A. D. Monro.

1. GENERAL COURSE.

Candidates for B.A. and B.Sc., Medical Intermediate and Engineering Entrance are advised to take this course. Medical Students should also take the course in Elementary Organic Chemistry.

This Class meets on Mondays and Wednesdays, 11 a.m., Saturdays 9 a.m., Fridays, 4 p.m. (revision).

Text Books:—

Senter—A text-book of Inorganic Chemistry, *or*

Smith—Inorganic Chemistry, *or*

Mellor—Modern Inorganic Chemistry, *or*

Denham—Inorganic Chemistry.

Lewis—Elements of Organic Chemistry.

2. ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Fridays at 5 p.m.

Text Book:—

Cohen—Organic Chemistry.

3. ADVANCED COURSE.

Candidates in their first year should attend the lectures on Elementary Organic Chemistry, Fridays, 5 p.m., and on Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, Mondays, 4 p.m.: to keep terms it is necessary to pass in both divisions of the subject.

Candidates in their second year should attend the lectures on Advanced Organic Chemistry, Tuesdays, 5 p.m., and on Physical Chemistry, Thursdays, 5 p.m.

Text Books:—

Bernthsen—Organic Chemistry.

Philbrick and Holmyard—Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry.

Lowry and Sugden—Physical Chemistry.

3a. CHEMISTRY II. (as single unit).

Two half courses: (i) Elementary Organic Chemistry one year; and (ii) Advanced Organic Chemistry the following year are necessary. Students wishing to pass in this subject in the second year of their University work must therefore take (i) in their first year.

4. HONOURS COURSE.

Hours to be arranged.

A special course of reading will be recommended for each student.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

1. STAGE I.—INORGANIC.

A minimum attendance of five hours weekly is required. Intermediate students, Tuesday 3.30 to 6 p.m., Thursday 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. B.A. and B.Sc.

students, either Tuesday 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., Wednesday 1.30 to 4 p.m., or Tuesday 3.30 to 6 p.m., Thursday 7 to 9.30 p.m.

Text Book:—

Robertson and Burleigh—Qualitative Analysis.

2. ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Thursdays, 7 p.m. to 9.30 p.m., or Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

3. STAGE II. AND III. COURSE.

Hours by arrangement with the Professor.

Text Books:—

Cohen—Practical Organic Chemistry.

Cumming and Kay—Quantitative Analysis.

GEOGRAPHY (for B.A.)

Two half-courses, as under, are arranged for students preparing for the B.A. examination (Stage I. only).

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Professor Cotton.

Mr. L. C. King.

Two lectures per week.

Three hours a week must be spent at practical work, which may be done on Saturdays (9 a.m. to 12 noon).

Text Books:—

Davis—Practical Exercises in Physical Geography
(with Atlas).

Cotton—Geomorphology of New Zealand.

Taylor—Australian Meteorology.

Murray—The Ocean.

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY.

See Course C. under Commerce, Advanced Classes.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY.*Professor Cotton.**Mr. L. C. King.***GEOLOGY I.**

The class meets on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays at 2 p.m.

This course will serve as an introduction to the subject, and will prepare for the B.A. or B.Sc. examination.

Five hours a week should be spent at practical work.

Text Books:—

Cotton: Geomorphology of New Zealand.

Arrangements may also be made for the use of the following books:—

Hatch: Mineralogy.

Smith: Minerals and the Microscope.

Woods: Palaeontology.

Watts: Geology for Beginners.

Schuchert: Outlines of Historical Geology.

GEOLOGY II.**OPTION A.—MINERALOGY AND PETROLOGY.**

Three lectures per week. Practical work five hours per week.

Text Books:—

Tyrrell: Principles of Petrology.

Tyrrell: Volcanoes.

OPTION B.—PALAEONTOLOGY AND STRATIGRAPHY.

Four lectures per week. Practical work four hours per week.

Text Book:—

Swinnerton: Outlines of Palaeontology.

GEOLOGY III.

Either Option A or Option B, whichever has not been previously taken.

NOTE.—It is necessary for the University Examinations to study both options.

HONOURS CLASS.

Courses will be arranged for students preparing for the Honours examinations.

FIELD EXCURSIONS.

Field excursions will be arranged, which may be attended by students in all classes.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

Professor Kirk

Miss Pigott, Dr. Wildman.

BOTANY.

It is essential that students should provide themselves with text-books, and should read fully and carefully. Every student should come to lectures with some ideas, and with notes as to the difficulties that his preliminary studies have not removed. It is part of the duty of the teachers to help him with these difficulties.

In both lectures and laboratory work due regard will be had to the University syllabus, but work will not be confined to the syllabus.

TEXT-BOOKS.—It is obligatory to have Parker's *Lessons in Elementary Biology* or Dendy's *Evolutionary Biology*; Johnson's *Note Book for Practical Botany*, or Bower and Vaughan's *Practical Botany for Beginners*; and one of the following:—Strasburger's *Text Book of Botany* (3rd or later English edition); Miss A. F. M. Johnson's *Text Book of Botany*; or Bower's *Botany of the Living Plant*. It is very desirable that students should have Cockayne's *New Zealand Plants and their Story*.

Instruments—All students must provide themselves with the following instruments at least, a razor for section-cutting, a pair of mounted needles and a pair of forceps with fine points. It is very desirable that every student should have a pocket lens. Students that have not Johnson's *Note Book* must have a laboratory drawing-book, with alternate pages ruled for notes.

ADVANCED AND HONOURS CLASSES—There will generally be two lectures a week and at least one discussions class a week. It is necessary that students attending these classes should have at least Strasburger's Botany and Dendy's Evolutionary Biology. Raber's Principles of Plant Physiology is of great value.

ZOOLOGY.

It is essential that students should provide themselves with text-books, and should read fully and carefully. Every student should come to lecture with some ideas, and with notes as to the difficulties that his preliminary studies have not removed. It is part of the duty of the teachers to help him with these difficulties.

In both lectures and laboratory work due regard will be had to the University syllabus, but work will not be confined to the syllabus.

Text Books.—It is obligatory to have Thomson, Outlines of Zoology, or Borradaile, Manual of Elementary Zoology, Marshall and Hurst's Practical Zoology and Marshall's Frog, or Whitehouse and Grove, Dissection of the Frog; Marshall is preferable. It is highly desirable that every student should have also Dendy's Evolutionary Biology.

ADVANCED AND HONOURS CLASSES—Honours Students must have Parker and Haswell's Zoology (3rd or later Edition), and should consult the Professor about other books.

Students should supply themselves with the following appliances:—A drawing book with alternate pages ruled for notes. Two pencils—one hard and one soft. Dissecting instruments—scissors, forceps, scalpels (2), mounted needles, seeker.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW I.

ROMAN LAW, JURISPRUDENCE, CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, INTERNATIONAL LAW AND CONFLICT OF LAWS.

1. JURISPRUDENCE.

Professor Adamson.

Mr. C. H. Hain.

This class will meet on Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, at 8 a.m., and Tuesdays, 5 to 6 p.m. during the first half of the session.

Text Books:—

Salmond's Jurisprudence.
Maine's Ancient Law (Everyman's Edn.).

2. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY AND LAW.

Professor Adamson.

Mr. C. H. Hain.

This class will meet on Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, at 8 a.m., and Tuesdays, 5 to 6 p.m. during the second half of the session.

Text Books:—

Taswell Langmead's Constitutional History of England.

For Reference:—Thomas's Leading Cases in Constitutional Law.

3. ROMAN LAW.

Professor Adamson.

A course of three lectures a week will be given on the history of Roman Law and the Institutes of Justinian.

This class meets on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays at 8 a.m.

Text Books:—

Moyle's Institutes of Justinian and Buckland's Manual of Roman Private Law.

12. INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Professor Adamson.

Mr. C. E. Scott.

A course of three lectures a week on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 5 p.m. will be delivered during the early part of the session.

Text Book:—

Birkenhead's International Law.

For Reference:—Pitt Cobbett's Cases.

13. CONFLICT OF LAWS.

*Professor Adamson.**Mr. C. E. Scott.*

A course of three lectures a week on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 5 p.m. will be delivered during the latter part of the session.

Text Book:—

Professor Adamson's Statutes and Cases on Conflict of Laws.

For Reference:—Dicey's Conflict of Laws.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH AND NEW ZEALAND LAW.

4. THE LAW OF PROPERTY.

Professor Cornish.

Three lectures a week will be given on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Book:—

Law of Property (Garrow, 2 vols.).

5. THE LAW OF CONTRACT.

Professor Cornish.

Two lectures a week will be given on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Books:—

Anson, Law of Contract.

Jacobs, Bills of Exchange.

Chalmers' Sale of Goods Act.

For Reference:—Salmond and Winfield, Law of Contracts.

6. THE LAW OF TORTS.

Professor Cornish.

One lecture a week will be given on Fridays, 8 to 9 a.m.

Text Book:—

Salmond on Torts.

7. CRIMINAL LAW.

Professor Cornish.

One lecture a week will be given on Wednesdays, 8 to 9 a.m.

Text Book:—

The Crimes Act (Annotated), (Garrow).

For Reference:—Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law.

N.Z. Justices' Manual (Riddell and Holmes).

8. THE LAW OF TRUSTS, WILLS, AND ADMINISTRATION.

Professor Cornish.

Two lectures a week will be delivered on Thursdays and Saturdays, 8 to 9 a.m.

Text Books:—

Law of Trusts (Garrow).

Law of Wills (Garrow).

9. COMPANY LAW AND THE LAW OF BANKRUPTCY.

Professor Cornish.

One lecture a week, on Mondays, 8 to 9 a.m.

Text Books:—

Law of Bankruptcy (F. C. Spratt).

Company Law (Topham).

10. THE LAW OF EVIDENCE.

Mr. Cousins.

One lecture a week, on Thursdays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Books:—

Phipson's Law of Evidence.

Cockle's Leading Cases on Evidence.

11. PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

Mr. Hemery.

Two lectures a week, on Thursdays and Fridays, 6 to 7 p.m.

Text Books:—

Stout and Sim's Practice and Procedure of the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

Cruickshank's Magistrates' Court's Act.

Sim on Divorce.

14. CONVEYANCING.

Mr. Cleary.

One lecture a week, on Tuesdays, 8 to 9 a.m.

The conveyancing certificate is awarded on the work done in the Property Class and in this class.

For lists of Statutes required in Classes 4 to 10, see LL.B. Syllabus (N.Z. University Calendar).

PUBLICATIONS—1933.

King, L. C.

Tertiary Molluscan Faunas from the Southern Wairarapa. Trans. N.Z. Inst., Vol. 63, pp. 334-354.

Jobberns, G., and King, L. C.

The Nature and Mode of Origin of the Motunau Plain, North Canterbury, New Zealand. Trans. N.Z. Inst., Vol. 63, pp. 355-369.

Sommerville, D. M. Y.

On the relations between the rotation-groups of the regular polytopes and permutation-groups. Proc. London Math. Soc. (2) 35, pp. 101-115.

Analytical geometry of three dimensions. Cambridge: University Press. pp. 410 (1934).

Caughley, F. G., and Robertson, P. W.

The System allyl alcohol, iodine, di-iodopropyl alcohol.

Sykes, P. H., and Robertson, P. W.

The Activity Coefficients of the Nitrobenzoic Acids.

THESES—1933.

M.A. and Honours:

An Analysis of the Work of the Early Governors 1840-1853.—Laura A. Cairns, B.A.

Development of Musical Taste and Judgment.—A. E. Fieldhouse, B.A.

The History of Kapiti Island.—Evelyn H. P. Grey, B.A.

Radio field strength measurements.—C. G. Liddell, B.A.

Major von Tempsky.—Bernice O. Nielsen, B.A.

Administration of Governor Fitzroy.—Ailsa M. Porteous, B.A.

M.Sc. and Honours:

Anatomy and life-history of cecidomyia olearia Mask. and C. Shawia.—Joan A. T. Anderson, B.Sc.

Life-history and anatomy of Syrphus novae zealandiae Macquart.—A. L. M. Christie, B.Sc.

The Anatomy of Amphidesma Ventricosum (Gray).—Katharine E. Hoby, B.Sc.

The Alkaline Hydrolysis of Anilides in alcohol-water mixtures.—G. S. Lambert, B.Sc.

The Action of Iodine on Allyl Acetate.—J. L. Mandeno, B.Sc.

The Construction and Calibration of a hot wire anemometer, etc.—J. C. McIntosh, B.Sc.

Embryonic and Larval structures of *Galaxias attenuatus* (Jenyns).—Margaret K. McKenzie, B.Sc.

Adsorption of Esters by Charcoal.—J. A. D. Nash, B.Sc.

The acoustics of a broadcasting studio.—N. R. Palmer, B.Sc.

The Systematics life-history and Anatomy of certain N.Z. Diplopoda.—Phyllis L. Robertson, B.Sc.

Some Collembola from the Wellington District, N.Z.—J. T. Salmon, B.Sc.

The electrical conductivity of quartz.—C. J. Seelye, B.Sc.

The influence of X-rays on the velocity of sound in gases.—I. D. Stevenson, B.Sc.

Some experiments on the radio-frequency properties of ionised air.—J. A. Strong, B.Sc.

Measurements of the heights of the ionised regions of the upper atmosphere.—G. J. W. Tyer, B.Sc.

M.Sc.:

A contribution to the Chemistry of the Resin from the N.Z. Silva Pine *Daerydium Colensoi*.—C. W. Brandt, B.Sc.

A detailed study of the Hofmann re-action.—W. T. McFayden, B.Sc.

M.Com.:

The Ottawa Conference.—L. C. Grant, B.Sc.

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES, ETC.

N.B.—The following list gives the University Scholarships and Prizes open to Students of Victoria University College. For the conditions students must consult the calendar of the University of New Zealand. [The page references are to the University Calendar of 1934]:—

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIPS.

(University Calendar, p. 46.)

One Senior Scholarship (of the value of £70) is given annually by the New Zealand University in each of the following subjects:—

Latin	Pure Mathematics	Mental and Moral Philosophy
Greek	Chemistry	Economics
English	Physics	History
French	Botany	Education
German	Zoology	Applied Mathematics or Applied Physics
	Geology	

Last day of Entry, May 1st.

SCHOLARS

Bibby, L. V., Philosophy	..	..	..	1929
Bailey, C. L., Education	..	..	..	1929
Dennehy, Moira W., Chemistry	..	..	..	1929
Hyde, E. O. C., Botany	..	..	..	1929
Ellison, Dorothy J., Chemistry	..	..	..	1930
Haughey, E. J., Rom. Law	..	..	..	1930
Fieldhouse, A. E., Education	..	..	..	1932
Seelye, C. J., Applied Mathematics	..	..	..	1932
Joseph, G. I., Roman Law	..	..	..	1932

JOHN TINLINE SCHOLARSHIP (£70).

Awarded annually on the results of the Senior Scholarships Examination in English (Honours).

Offered annually to all graduates of the University.

SCHOLARS.

Wiren, S. A.	..	..	..	..	..	1919
Mather, Jean H.	..	..	..	..	..	1928
Patterson, Dorothy H.	..	..	..	..	..	192

THE 1851 SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHOLARSHIP, (£250).

(University Calendar, p. 63.)

Tenable for two years, and in some cases for three years.

SCHOLARS.

Rigg, T., M.Sc., Chemistry	..	..	..	..	1912
Burbidge, P. W., M.Sc., Physics	..	..	..	..	1913
Myers, J. G., M.Sc., Biology	..	..	..	..	1924
Richardson, G. M., M.Sc., Chemistry	..	..	..	..	1927
Dolly, R. M., M.Sc., Chemistry	..	..	..	..	1929

RHODES SCHOLARSHIP

The Professorial Board of Victoria University College has the power to nominate two candidates every year for the Rhodes Scholarship. The nominations shall be made subject to the following regulations:—

(1) Candidates must lodge their applications with the College Registrar not later than July 15th.

(2) Applications must contain a statement of the applicant's career both at school and at the University, and should include details both of academic attainments and of the other qualifications referred to in the New Zealand University Calendar, pp. 65-66.

(3) The Professorial Board, before selecting the nominees, shall refer all the applications to the Students' Association for an expression of opinion on the merits of the respective candidates under the headings (b), (c), and (d) in the University Calendar, pp. 65-66.

(4) Before announcing the nominations the Board shall give the Students' Association an opportunity of making representations to the Board.

SCHOLARS

Robertson, P. W., M.A., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1905
MacDougall, A., M.A.	..	..	..	1908
Hudson, Athol, B.Sc.	..	..	..	1916
Meldrum, A. F., LL.B.	..	..	..	1917
*Mackenzie, H. A., B.A.	..	..	..	1918
Miller, H. G., M.A.	..	..	..	1920
Aitken, G. G., B.A.	..	..	..	1921
Kalaugher, W. G., M.A.	..	..	..	1927
Platts-Mills, J. F., LL.B.	..	..	..	1928

POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN ARTS.

(University Calendar, p. 53.)

A travelling scholarship awarded every year open to Masters of Arts who have taken First or Second Class Honours in Arts Subjects. Value £200, tenable for two years.

SCHOLARS.

Braddock, Catherine O.	..	..	..	1919
Sutherland, I. L. G.,	..	..	..	1920
Heine, Hilda Gertrude	..	..	..	1924
Fortune, R. F.	..	..	..	1926
Beaglehole, J. C.	..	..	..	1926
Campbell, R. M.	..	..	..	1927
Beaglehole, E.	..	..	..	1928
Spurdle, F. G.	..	..	..	1928
Mackenzie, F.	..	..	..	1929
McCormick, E. H.	..	..	..	1931

POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN SCIENCE.

(University Calendar, p. 54.)

Open to graduates of the University of New Zealand who have taken First or Second Class Honours in Science Subjects.

SCHOLARS.

Yeates, J. S., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1925
White, F. W. G., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1929
Wood, N. N.	..	..	..	1931

*Declined. Accepted Post-War Scholarship.

TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP IN FRENCH.

Offered every second year.

Open to graduates of the University of New Zealand who have taken French at the Advanced Grade.

Value £200 per annum, tenable for two years.

(University Calendar, p. 56.)

SCHOLAR

Thompson, J., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1922
Troup, G. S., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1924
Castle, Una D., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1926
Keys, A. C., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1930

TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP IN LAW.

Open to holders of LL.B. Degree (N.Z.). Offered every second year. Value £200, tenable for two years.

(University Calendar, p. 57.)

SCHOLAR J. O. J. Maffroy, LL.M.

THE BOWEN PRIZE.

Offered every alternate year to undergraduates for the best essay on a prescribed subject.

(University Calendar, p. 31.)

PRIZEMEN

G. H. Scholefield	..	..	..	..	1903
H. E. Evans	..	..	..	..	1905
W. Heine	..	..	..	..	1913

THE UNIVERSITY MACMILLAN BROWN PRIZE.

Offered triennially to undergraduates and graduates of not more than two years' standing for the best imaginative composition in verse or prose on a prescribed subject.

Essays must be sent in by 31st December. (Next award 1933.)

(University Calendar, p. 32.)

PRIZEMEN.

W. J. Hunter, ..	..	..	..	..	1900
S. S. Mackenzie	..	..	..	..	1902
G. H. Scholefield	..	..	..	..	1904
H. E. Evans	..	..	..	..	1906
G. F. Saunders	..	..	..	..	1918

COOK MEMORIAL PRIZE.

Offered yearly to graduates taking Honours in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, and awarded on the Honours papers.

(University Calendar, p. 33.)

PRIZEMAN: R. D. Thompson 1916

THE HABENS PRIZE.

For the best essay on a prescribed subject. Annually offered to students and ex-students of the Training Colleges who are matriculated students of not more than five years' standing.

Essays must be sent in by 31st December. (Next award 1934.)

(University Calendar, p. 34.)

PRIZE WINNERS.

Myers, Iris H. (<i>née</i> Woodhouse)	1918
Fortune, R. F.	1921

THE SIR JULIUS VON HAAST PRIZE.

Offered annually to all candidates of the University taking Honours in Geology.

(University Calendar, p. 35.)

PRIZEMAN: King, L. C. 1930

THE ARNOLD ATKINSON MEMORIAL PRIZE.

Awarded every alternate year for the best essay on a subject connected with the development of the British Empire.

Open to all undergraduates of the University.

(University Calendar, p. 31.)

PRIZEMEN.

J. Nicol	1920
P. J. G. Smith	1928

THE SIR JAMES G. WILSON PRIZE.

Awarded annually to students taking the Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Agriculture.

(University Calendar, p. 36.)

FREE PASSAGES.

Three free passages are available to graduates of the University of New Zealand who desire to proceed to Europe for the purpose of further study and who require monetary assistance to enable them to do so.

Applications must be sent in not later than March, 15th.

(University Calendar, p. 72.)

Passages have been granted to:—

Beaglehole, E., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1927
Spurdle, F. G., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1927
White, F. W. G., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1929
Harding, J. W., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1930
Wood, N. I.	..	..	..	..	1931

UNIVERSITY NATIONAL BURSARIES.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar and applications must be lodged with the Director of Education on or before the first day of February in any year.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS.

NOTE.—The lists of Scholars are for the last three years only. For former Scholars, see 1919 Calendar and subsequent issues.

SIR GEORGE GREY SCHOLARSHIP.

(Subject to the granting of a vote by Parliament).

REGULATIONS.

1. The Scholarship shall be open to students, whether graduates or undergraduates, who have pursued successfully a Science course of an advanced standard and who have not completed their fourth academic year on 1st October of the year in which the Scholarship is awarded.
2. The subjects of examination shall comprise not less than two nor more than three of those prescribed for the B.Sc. course, and at least one of such shall be taken at the advanced grade.
3. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Professorial Board on the basis of the College examinations in conjunction with the practical work done by the candidates throughout their course.
4. The Scholar must attend a course of lectures and do practical work to the approval of the Professorial Board.
5. The Scholarship shall not be tenable with any other scholarship or exhibition.
6. The Scholarship is of the value of £50, tenable for one year.
7. Scholars shall receive payment in two equal instalments, the first about August 1st, and the second when the conditions of the Scholarship have

been fulfilled. Payments shall be subject to a favourable report on the work of the Scholar by the Dean of the Science Faculty.

8. Candidates must apply in writing to the Registrar not later than the 20th of September.

SCHOLARS.

Palmer, N. R.	..	..	..	..	..	1931
Seelye, C. J.	..	..	..	..	..	1932
Stevenson, I. D. (Prox. accessit)	..	..	..	..	..	1932
McNaught, K. J.	..	..	..	..	..	1933
Young, F. (Prox. accessit)	..	..	..	..	..	1933

JACOB JOSEPH SCHOLARSHIPS.

The late Mr. Jacob Joseph bequeathed a sum of £3,000 to Victoria University College, in the year 1905, for the foundation of Scholarships. On this foundation two or more Scholarships, tenable for one year, are open for award annually. The Scholarships are of the value of £60, but the Council may, in its discretion and on the recommendation of the Professorial Board, increase the value of any Scholarship to £120 for the purpose of encouraging full-time research at Victoria University College.

1. The Scholarships shall be open to students (either men or women) :—

- (i.) Whose year of matriculation is not more than five years prior to the year of the award—except in the case of Law students, for whom the corresponding interval shall be seven years:
- (ii.) Who have studied at Victoria University College for at least two years, and have completed an honours course thereat to the satisfaction of the Professorial Board.
- (iii.) Who have been certified by the University of New Zealand to have attained to the standard of Honours.

2. Preference, *ceteris paribus*, shall be shown to students of Law and Experimental Science (including Mental and Moral Philosophy, provided that evidence of sufficient Laboratory work be forthcoming.)

3. The Scholarships shall be awarded on evidence of capacity to undertake original work.

4. The tenure of the Scholarships shall be subject to the following conditions:—

- (i.) (a) A scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £60 shall undertake original work on a subject of investigation to be approved by the Professorial Board, and shall, during the year of tenure, carry on that work to the satisfaction of the Board.
- (b) A Scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £120 shall comply with all the conditions set forth in 4 (i.) (a) and shall devote his full time to the pursuit of his investigation as directed by the Professorial Board.
- (ii.) Every scholar shall submit to the Professorial Board a thesis, or other prescribed written record of his work for the Scholarship; and shall state generally in the preface to that thesis, and specifically in notes, the main source from which his information is derived, and the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others. He shall supply a copy of this thesis for the College Library.
- (iii.) The thesis to be typewritten in quarto size, on one side of the paper with ample spacing and margins, and bound, with the author's name and title of thesis on the cover.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS 91

5. (i.) A Scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £60 shall receive payment in two equal instalments, the first on August 1st, and the second when the conditions of the Scholarship have been fulfilled. Both payments shall be subject to favourable report on the work of the Scholar by the Professorial Board, but the second instalment shall not be paid unless the conditions have been fulfilled within fifteen months of the award.

(ii.) A Scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £120 shall receive payment in such instalments as the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board shall determine, provided that the final instalment shall not be paid before the Scholar has satisfactorily completed his thesis or other prescribed written record of his work, and provided further that such thesis or other prescribed written record shall be completed within fifteen months of the award of the Scholarship.

6. Applications, in which a statement may be made as to the nature of the original work proposed, shall be sent in to the Registrar by May 1st.

7. The holding of another scholarship shall not debar a student from holding a Jacob Joseph Scholarship.

8. In the event of no scholarship or only one scholarship being awarded in any year, additional scholarships may be awarded in any subsequent year

SCHOLARS (last 3 years.)

Plank, Eileen A., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1931
Trapp, Phyllis, M.A.	..	..	..	..	1931
Denz, F. A., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1932
Shorland, F. B., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1932
Sykes, P. H., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1932
Palmer, C. E., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1933

NATIONAL RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

REGULATIONS.

1. These regulations may be cited as the National Research Scholarship Regulations, 1927.

2. (1.) Not more than four National Research Scholarships may be awarded in any year in accordance with section 12 of the said Act and with these regulations.

(2.) Such scholarships shall be awarded only to graduates of the New Zealand University and to other suitable persons approved for the purpose by the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (hereinafter referred to as the Council).

3. (1.) Application for the award of a National Research Scholarship shall be made to the Council by writing addressed to the Permanent Secretary of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, at Wellington, not later in any year than the 14th day of February: Provided that the Council may, in its discretion and in special cases, receive any application after the said date in any year, and may award to the applicant a scholarship for that year.

(2.) Every application for a scholarship under these regulations shall specify with reasonable particularity the nature of the investigation or research proposed to be undertaken by the applicant in the event of a scholarship being awarded him.

(3.) Every application shall be supported by one or more certificates signed by a Professor of the University of New Zealand or some other suitable person, to the effect that in the opinion of the person by whom such certificate is given, the applicant is a fit and proper person to undertake the proposed investigation or research and to be holder of a scholarship under these regulations.

4. (1.) Every scholarship granted under these regulations shall be of the value of £180 per annum, to be paid by equal quarterly instalments.

(2.) In addition to the aforesaid amount, not more than £25 in the aggregate may be paid to the holder of a scholarship for the purchase of books or apparatus specially required for the purpose of carrying out any investigation or research, and towards the cost of locomotion while engaged thereon.

(3.) All books or apparatus purchased as aforesaid shall be and remain the property of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

5. (1.) Every scholarship granted under these regulations shall be tenable for one year, but may be withdrawn at any time if the Council is satisfied that the holder has failed to comply with the terms and conditions on which the same has been awarded.

(2.) Without limiting the number of new scholarships that may be awarded in any year, the term of any scholarship may, with the approval of the Minister, be extended for not more than one year.

6. (1.) The work of investigation or research in connection with a scholarship granted under these regulations shall be carried out at a University college or other institution or place approved for the purpose by the Council, and in accordance with such conditions as the Council may impose.

(2.) Except in special cases and with the consent of the Council the holder of a scholarship shall not engage in any work or occupation not associated with the investigation or research for the purposes of which the scholarship was granted.

7. The holder of the scholarship shall be required to furnish to the Council a quarterly report as to the progress of his investigation or research. Such report

shall be accompanied by a certificate from a Professor of the University or other approved person to the effect that the holder of the scholarship has worked to his satisfaction and in conformity with the terms of the scholarship.

8. (1.) The holder of a scholarship shall not be entitled to claim payment of the final instalment of the value of the scholarship unless and until he has furnished a detailed report in a form suitable for publication of the results of his investigation or research.

(2.) The holder of the scholarship shall not publish or furnish for publication any report as to the nature, progress, or results of his investigation or research except with the consent of the Council.

SCHOLARS.

Rogers, M. N.	..	..	..	..	1921
Joiner, W. A.	..	..	..	..	1922
Yeates, J. S.	..	..	..	..	1922
Fortune, R. F.	..	..	..	..	1925
Weston, I. W.	..	..	..	..	1925
Peddie, G. A.	..	..	..	..	1929
Harding, J. W.	..	..	..	..	1929

SARAH ANNE RHODES FELLOWSHIPS.

[The funds for the purposes are derived from a bequest by Mrs. Sarah Anne Rhodes.]

REGULATIONS FOR SARAH ANNE RHODES TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP.

1. One "Sarah Anne Rhodes Travelling Fellowship" may be offered by the Council of the Victoria University College.

2. The Fellowship shall be open to women students of the University of New Zealand or of any other university approved by the Council of Victoria University College. Every candidate must be the

holder of a degree in Home Science or Home Arts or of a diploma deemed by the Council to be its equivalent. Candidates must have had previous successful experience both as students and as teachers in the sciences and arts relating to the home, and must be not less than 25 years of age.

3. The Fellowship shall be of the value of £500 per annum and shall be tenable for one year. The emolument shall be made available to the Fellow in instalments of which the first shall be payable when the course of investigation and the arrangements for pursuing it have been approved by the Council, and further instalments shall be paid at the end of each quarter or otherwise as may be agreed upon by the Council and the Fellow.

4. The Fellow shall undertake investigation in countries where in the opinion of the Council such investigation may be most profitable; the investigation shall be into the methods adopted to promote the knowledge and practice of the home sciences and arts among the women of the countries visited.

5. During the course of her investigation the Fellow shall forward to the Council quarterly interim reports on her work and shall at the close present a complete report in a form suitable for publication.

6. The Fellow shall undertake to return to New Zealand on the termination of her Fellowship, and if requested so to do by the Council shall deliver within six months of her arrival in New Zealand a short course not exceeding eight lectures in all at one or more of the University Colleges in New Zealand, the expenses incidental to such lectures to be defrayed by the Council.

7. The Council of Victoria University College may terminate a Fellowship if the Fellow is guilty of misconduct or of neglect of the duties of the Fellowship.

8. A Fellow is required to devote herself wholly to the objects of the Fellowship and is forbidden during its tenancy to hold any position of emolument, except by the permission of the Victoria University College Council.

9. The date of application for a Fellowship shall be advertised by the Council of Victoria University College.

FELLOW: Violet A. M. Macmillan, B.H.Sc. . . 1931

REGULATIONS FOR SARAH ANNE RHODES LECTURING FELLOWSHIPS.

1. One or more "Sarah Anne Rhodes Lecturing Fellowships" may be offered by the Council of Victoria University College.

2. The Fellowship shall be open to women students of the University of New Zealand or of any other university or institution of university rank approved by the Council of Victoria University College. A candidate must be the holder of a degree in Home Science or Home Arts or of a diploma deemed by the Council to be its equivalent and must produce evidence of being a successful teacher of wide experience in the sciences and arts relating to the home. A candidate must be not less than 25 years of age.

3. The Fellowship shall be of the value of £500 per annum payable calendar monthly together with transport and other expenses approved by the Council, and shall be tenable in the first instance for one year, the engagement to be renewable annually at the option of the Council.

4. The Fellow will be required to give a course or courses of lectures and demonstrations in the Victoria University College District on subjects that will

promote among the women of New Zealand a sound knowledge and practice of the home sciences and arts. Such courses shall occupy not less than 30 nor more than 40 weeks annually as may be arranged by the Council. The syllabus of the course shall be submitted to the Council for approval in a form suitable for printing and distribution not less than two months before the commencement of the course.

5. The Council of Victoria University College may terminate a Fellowship if the Fellow is guilty of misconduct or of neglect of the duties of the Fellowship.

6. The Fellow is required to devote herself wholly to the objects of the Fellowship and is forbidden during its tenancy to hold any position of emolument, except by the permission of the Victoria University College Council.

7. The date of application for a Fellowship shall be advertised by the Council of Victoria University College.

FELLOW: Violet A. M. Maemillan, B.H.Sc., 1932.

THE LISSIE RATHBONE SCHOLARSHIPS.

(The Lissie Rathbone Scholarships were established in 1925 by the Trustees of her will, she having bequeathed one half of her residuary estate for such Charitable, Educational or Religious objects as the Trustees should select. The Trustees have allotted £3,000 to Victoria University College, the income from which is to be applied to Scholarships.)

In pursuance of powers vested in the Council by the Trustees the following regulations are prescribed to govern the award and tenure of the Scholarships in this University College:

1. There shall be offered in each year one or more Lissie Rathbone Scholarships, as the funds will admit.

2. Election to the Scholarship shall be made by the Council of the Victoria University College.

3. The annual value of each Scholarship shall be not less than £40.

4. The tenure of each Scholarship shall be for three years, terminable however at any time if the Council, having received from the Professorial Board an unfavourable report of the conduct or progress of the scholar, shall so determine.

5. Candidates for each Scholarship

(i.) Must be under nineteen years of age on the first day of December immediately preceding the date of the award of the Scholarship.

(ii.) May be of either sex.

(iii.) Must have been resident in the Victoria University College District for one year on the first day of December in the year in which they enter.

NOTE.—“Residence” for the purpose of this clause applies to the candidate’s home and does not apply to the school he is attending.

(iv.) Must state their willingness to pursue as internal students of Victoria University College a course for a degree within the award of the New Zealand University from time to time (subject to such regulations as may be consistent with the object of the Scholarship) which may be selected by such scholar, his parents or guardians.

6. Each Scholarship shall be awarded upon examination for excellence in the subjects of English and History. Provided that the Council shall not be bound to award the Scholarship to the candidate

obtaining the highest number of marks in such subjects, but may in its discretion take into account the financial circumstances of the scholar, his parents or guardians.

7. The examination in which the award shall be made shall be the examination presented by the University of New Zealand for the award of its Entrance Scholarships, the examination papers used being those set in English and History for that examination. If, however, there shall at any time cease to be an Entrance Scholarship examination, or if there shall cease to be examination papers set in either English or History for the Entrance Scholarships, the examination in which such award shall be made shall be such other examination in English and History as the Council may from time to time appoint.

8. This Scholarship shall not be tenable with a University Entrance Scholarship. No candidate shall be awarded a Scholarship whose aggregate marks do not reach 50 per cent. of the possible total.

9. Candidates for the Lissie Rathbone Scholarships need not be candidates for an Entrance Scholarship to the University.

10. In the event of the accumulated earnings of the gift being in excess of the amount required for scholarships awarded under Clause I., the Council may either grant boarding allowance to any scholar needing it, or make a grant to any student, who, though he or she has not qualified in the Entrance Examination in the subjects prescribed for the Scholarship, has obtained at the College examinations of his first year a high class in the two subjects, English and History. In the event of the accumulated earnings of the gift proving at any time insufficient for all or any of the purposes above set forth the Council may adjust the annual value of any scholarship or the tenure thereof as the Council shall see fit from time to time.

11. Every candidate for the Scholarship shall send notice of his or her candidature on the prescribed form not later than 1st October. Entries shall be made in duplicate, one copy, accompanied by entry fee 10/6, to be sent to the Registrar of the University of New Zealand, and the other copy to the Registrar, Victoria University College; provided that, if the candidate is also a candidate for a University Entrance Scholarship, the entry fee of 10/6 is not required.

NOTE: Late entry allowed up to 22nd October on receipt of late fee of £2 2s.

Forms of entry may be obtained on application to the Registrar, Victoria University College.

12. Payments shall be made in four equal instalments, which shall be payable towards the end of March, the end of May, the end of July, and the end of September. Payments shall be subject to the recommendation of the Professorial Board.

13. In cases approved by the Council scholars may be permitted to transfer to another University College.

SCHOLARS.

Lyons, L. M.	..	..	..	..	..	1931
Sage, C. B.	..	..	..	..	..	1932
Childs, Clare M.	..	..	..	..	..	1933

JAMES MACINTOSH SCHOLARSHIP REGULATIONS.

1. The Scholarships to be awarded pursuant to these regulations shall be known as the "James Macintosh Scholarships."

2. The term "the Trustee" wherever used in these regulations shall mean the trustee or trustees for the time being of the estate of the late James Macintosh.

3. The Scholarship shall be of two kinds, namely:—

- (a) Local Scholarships, and
- (b) Travelling Scholarships.

4. The said Scholarships will be awarded on the recommendation of a Committee hereinafter referred to as "the Advisory Committee" consisting of the Chairman of the Professorial Board of Victoria University College, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, and the Professor of Education in the said College, provided that, if the Professor of Education in any year happens to be the Chairman of the Professorial Board or Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the last Chairman of the Professorial Board or Dean of the Faculty of Arts (as the case may be) shall be a member of the Advisory Committee.

5. Local Scholarships shall be tenable for one year and shall be of the value of one hundred pounds (£100). The purpose of the award of such Scholarships shall be to assist graduate students in the pursuit of an Honours course at Victoria University College.

6. Travelling Scholarships shall be tenable for two years and shall be of an annual value of two hundred and fifty pounds (£250) provided that the Trustee may in his discretion in special circumstances and on the recommendation of the Advisory Committee extend the tenure for a further period not exceeding one year. The purpose of the award of such Scholarships shall be to assist students who have completed the undermentioned course in Education to proceed with post-graduate and/or research work at an approved University or other institution in Great Britain, Europe, or America.

7. Applicants for a Travelling Scholarship (in addition to the other qualifications hereinafter provided) must be a graduate of the University of New

Zealand and have completed at Victoria University College and to the satisfaction of the Advisory Committee a course in the subjects set out in the syllabus for Education in the Statute "Master of Arts and Honours in Arts."

8. One or more Scholarships of either kind may be awarded each year as the Trustee of the fund for the time being may in his discretion think fit having regard both to the moneys from time to time available and also to the number and qualifications of applicants for such Scholarships. If no suitable persons apply for either of such Scholarships in any year then no scholarships shall be awarded in that year.

9. Applicants for both kinds of Scholarships shall be male students who (i.) have attended lectures at Victoria University College for a period of at least two years prior to making application; (ii.) have not, and whose parents and guardians have not, the necessary means to enable such applicants to pursue further academic studies without the financial assistance provided by such Scholarships; (iii.) are loyal subjects of the British Empire and will undertake to use the knowledge acquired by them as the result of the award of such Scholarship for the well-being of their fellow citizens and to use their best endeavours at all times to maintain the British Empire intact and to assist in promoting the happiness and prosperity of the people of such Empire; (iv.) intend to adopt the profession of teaching.

10. Each applicant for a Scholarship shall apply in writing addressed to the Registrar of Victoria University College before the fifteenth (15th) day of October and in such application shall set out full particulars of his qualifications as required by paragraphs (7) and (9) hereof. Applicants for Traveling Scholarships shall in addition set out particulars of the course of study and/or research proposed to be followed by such applicant together with the name

of the University or other institution to be attended by the applicant in the event of a Scholarship being awarded to him.

11. Each applicant shall also forward together with his application an undertaking signed by him in the following form:—

“I.....being an applicant for a James Macintosh Scholarship hereby undertake that if such Scholarship be awarded to me I will as far as possible use and apply the knowledge acquired by me as the result of award of such Scholarship for the well-being of my fellow citizens of the British Empire and that I will at all times do my best to assist in maintaining that Empire intact and in promoting the happiness and prosperity of the people thereof.”

Signed.....

12. The Advisory Committee will as soon as practicable after the 15th day of October consider all applications received and will thereupon recommend to the Trustee whether any candidate or candidates should be awarded Scholarships of either kind. If more than one candidate be so recommended for any one kind of Scholarship, the said Committee shall set out in its recommendation the names of such candidates in order of merit. In its deliberation the Advisory Committee shall first take into consideration the applications for Travelling Scholarships and make its recommendation thereon before proceeding to deal with applications for Local Scholarships.

13. The amount of the Scholarships will be paid in equal quarterly payments in advance provided that in the case of holders of Travelling Scholarships the last quarterly payments shall be withheld until the satisfactory completion of the course of study and/or research.

14. The holder of a Scholarship shall devote the whole of his time to the pursuit of the purposes for which the Scholarship is granted and wherever practicable shall (unless for special reasons excused by the Trustee from so doing) reside in an approved hostel or hall of residence affiliated to the University or institution wherein he is pursuing his studies and/or research.

15. The Trustee may at any time refuse to make further payments to the holder of any Scholarship if such holder ceases to possess the necessary qualifications for an applicant for such Scholarship or if the Advisory Committee at any time reports to the Trustee that such holder is not pursuing his course of study and/or research to the satisfaction of such Committee.

SCHOLARS.

Bailey, C. L., M.A. (Trav. Schol.)	..	..	1931
Fear, A. H., B.Sc. (Local Schol.)	..	..	1931
Green, J. G. (Local Schol.)	..	..	1932
Hawthorn, H. B. (Local Schol.)	..	..	1933

THE SIR ROBERT STOUT SCHOLARSHIP.

(Founded by the Right Hon. Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G., P.C., in commemoration of his golden wedding, 1876-1926.)

1. The scholarship shall be of the annual value of approximately £20.
2. The scholarship shall be awarded annually in the month of May.
3. The scholarship shall be awarded to the student who shall be adjudged by the Professorial Board to be the best student who has completed a pass degree in the previous academic year.
4. The tenure of the scholarship shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - (i.) The scholarship will not be awarded to any student who, in the case of Arts and Science,

has been matriculated for more than four years, and in the case of Law and Commerce has been matriculated for more than five years.

(ii.) The scholar shall proceed to a higher degree at Victoria University College and pursue a course of study to the satisfaction of the Board.

SCHOLARS:

Macdonald, Margaret M.	..	..	..	1931
Pactz, B.A.	..	..	..	1932
Seelye, C. J.	..	..	..	1933

THE LADY STOUT BURSARY.

(Founded by Lady Stout in commemoration of her golden wedding, 1876-1926).

1. The Bursary shall be of the annual value of approximately £5.

2. The bursary shall be awarded annually in the month of October.

3. The bursary shall be open to any woman undergraduate attending classes at Victoria University College.

4. The Bursar shall be selected by the Professorial Board which shall have regard to (i.) qualities of leadership, (ii.) debating powers, (iii.) moral force of character, (iv.) fondness for and success in outdoor sports, (v.) literary and scholastic attainments.

5. The Bursar shall as a condition of holding the bursary undertake at Victoria University College in the year following the award a course of study approved by the Board, and prosecute her studies to the satisfaction of the Board.

6. The Bursary shall not be awarded more than once to the same person.

BURSARS:

Briggs, Mildred	..	..	..	1930
Gibbs, Margaret W. (resigned Bursary)	..	..	..	1931
Dunn, Julia M.	..	..	..	1931
Hoby, Katharine E.	..	..	..	1932

BRUCE DALL PRIZE.

Awarded to the best student in the Pass Class
in Physics.

PRIZEMEN.					
Seelye, C. J.	..	..	..	..	1930
Christie, R. L. M.	..	..	..	..	1931
Stanley, V. A.	..	..	..	..	1932
Meek, R. J. M.	..	..	..	..	1933

THE CHIEF JUSTICE'S PRIZE.

A prize of books to the value of £5 5s., offered
annually by the Chief Justice, the Honourable Sir
M. Myers.

Awarded on the session's work to the student who,
in the opinion of the Professor, shows most excellence
in Contract and Property Law.

PRIZEMEN:					
Cain, G.	..	..	..	..	1930
Rosen, H.	..	..	..	..	1931
McBride, J. A.	}	equal	..	..	1932
Wilson, D. A.					
Cowan, F. W.	..	..	..	..	1933

THE JOHN P. GOOD MEMORIAL PRIZE.

This Prize, which is of the annual value of about
£2 10s., was presented by Mr. and Mrs. Good in
memory of their son who was a member of the Class
of Mathematics, Stage I., in 1929. It is awarded each
year to the student who has made the best progress
in the class of Mathematics, Stage I.

PRIZEMEN:					
McNaught, K. J.	..	..	..	..	1931
Bogle, A. G.	..	..	..	..	1932
Mitchell, W. S.	..	..	..	..	1933

BUTTERWORTH PRIZE IN LAW.

Messrs. Butterworth offer annually a prize of books
to the value of five pounds. The purpose of the prize
is the encouragement of the study of law in its earlier

stages and the prize will be awarded to the student who in the opinion of the teacher of the subject has done the best year's work in Roman Law.

PRIZEMEN:

Reardon, R. J.	..	..	..	..	..	1930
Rosen, H.	..	..	..	..	..	1931
McBride, J. A.	..	..	..	..	..	1932
Thomas, I.	..	..	..	..	..	1933

COLONIAL APPOINTMENTS SCHEME.
RECRUITMENT OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES.

(For the information of Applicants.)

Arrangements have recently been made between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and in New Zealand for facilitating recruitment for the British Colonial Services from the New Zealand University.

The scheme enables New Zealand University graduates to be considered on equal terms with candidates from Great Britain and the other self-governing Dominions for certain posts in the administrative, medical, agricultural, veterinary, police, and other services in a number of British Crown Colonies and Protectorates which are under the control of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.

Applicants accepted for service in Tropical Africa will receive one year's training at Oxford or Cambridge with an allowance of £233 to meet all expenses. Applicants accepted for special services—*e.g.*, Medical, Forestry, Audit, and Survey—are required to go through similar courses, with allowances from £225 to £275 per year. Applicants for Educational posts *may* be required to receive training.

Prospective candidates should apply to the Liaison Officer, Colonial Appointments Scheme, Victoria University College—*viz.*, Mr. H. G. Miller, M.A.

RESULTS OF ANNUAL COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS, 1933.

SIR GEORGE GREY SCHOLARSHIP.

McNaught, K. J.
Young, F. (proxime accessit).

CHIEF JUSTICE'S PRIZE.

(Prize for Contract and Property Law.)
Cowan, F. W.

BUTTERWORTH'S PRIZE.

(Roman Law.)
Thomas, I.

BRUCE DALL PRIZE.

(Physics.)
Meek, R. J. M.

JOHN P. GOOD PRIZE.

(Mathematics.)
Mitchell, W. S.

GERMAN CONSUL'S PRIZE.

(German.)
Brown, C. M. P.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

STAGE III.

First Class.

Marshall, Jean F.

Second Class.

Browne, Christine M.	Gambrill, Mollie D.	Sage, C. B.
----------------------	---------------------	-------------

Third Class.

Cornes, Irene E.	Macaskill, H.	Nicholson, Joan D.
Fairway, E. J. L.	Neen, Greta S. E.	Sansum, E.
Hereus, A. G.		

STAGE II.

First Class.

Ashby, Joan	Lancaster, Edna M.	Sharp, Freda L.
Burke, R. B.	Mason, W. W.	Smith, Barbara M.

Second Class.

Andrews, S. G.	Prideaux-Pridham,
Harding, Margaret A.	Patricia
McLaren, Nora M.	Secats, L. R.

Third Class.

Carton, Phyllis M.	Kane, P. J.	Somerville, L. C.
Eyres, D. F. B.	Mentiplay, C. R.	Stansell, Olive F.
Gibbs, J. B.	Millar, Nola L.	Tossman, Dorothea
Griffiths, Bessie	Patterson, W. G.	Whitworth, H. L.
Harkness, Olive D.		

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Baker, H. L.	Hefford, Margaret C.	McPhee, Lorna C.
Childs, Clare M.	King, Letitia M.	Stock, Mary J.
Dean, E. B.		

Second Class.

Aimers, J. B.	Goble, Eric A.	Mills, B. S.
Crombie, Ruth M.	Grant, Cynthia M.	Mitchell, W. S.
Davidson, J. W.	Hills, I. J.	Roberts, Nancy M.
Dickens, Iris E.	Hornblow, E. A.	Slater, Kathleen I.
Dive, Shirley	Horsley, A. G.	Snowball, B. A.
Edwards, Percivale M.	Keller, A. J.	Thawley, R.
P.	Macaskill, P.	Yates, G. E.
Finnigan, J. D.		

Third Class.

Butler, Muriel C.	Fanning, Margery G.	Richards, R. W.
Campbell, D. M.	Gutman, Etlá	Ross, Kathleen S.
Edgley, R. W.	Oakley, Mary H.	Ryan, Gretchen P.
Faine, Bessie	Read, G. A.	Sykes, W. D.
		Weastell, W. I.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE III.**

Christie, Ethel M.	McClymont, Doris A.	Thom, A. H.
Coup, Ngaire E.		

STAGE II.

Barnitt, Dorothy H.	Hansmann, Dora L.	McDonald, Betty
Bean, L.	Hatherly, J. S.	Mathews, B. D.
Bryant, W. H.	Hunt, Brenda E. H.	Riley, Miriam
Caughley, Annie K.	Irwin, Laura E.	Smith, R. S.
Chesterman, E. R.	Jackson, Cecily R.	Stewart, Rhoda M.
Chivers, Florence M. G.	Kissell, J. A. C.	Stratford, Lorna
Crane, E. A.	Lindsay, Muriel J.	Wright, Jean M.

STAGE I.

Anderson, Joan L.	Johanson, Mona E.	Rodgers, J. H. M.
Badcock, Patricia J.	McNicol, S.	Ryan, A. J. P.
Bartlett, Mavis M.	Maclean, Annie N. P.	Simpson, J.
Brown, A. T.	Macpherson, Betty M.	Simpson, R. S. V.
Caldwell, C. F. S.	Martin, R. C. J.	Sinclair, Enid E.
Carrel, Eileen M.	Mawhinney, Meta	Smith, Dorothy E.
Coleman, Edna F.	Mail, J. W.	Steuart, Doreen M.
Conway, J. H.	Missen, E. A.	Tate, Kathleen A.
Crawford, Margaret M.	Nielsen, Joan A.	Tett, W. F.
Cruttenden, Dorothy J.	Nimmo, Evelyn M. A.	Thompson, R. P.
Currie, Margaret J. D.	Norton, Joan A.	Turner, C. A.
Donne, G.	Page, Irene M.	Verry, H. L.
Dunkley, Florence J. W.	Palmer-Jones, Yvonne	Verschaffelt, P.
Dwyer, E.	D.	Warren, E. V.
Gilbert, H. E.	Rayner, R. R.	White, P. R.
Grainger, Janet	Reed, E. J.	Wilson, G. E.
Harrison, F. N.	Richardson, Josephine	Wilson, Kathleen M.
Hodgson, Amy L.	M.	Wright, G. M.
Hull, D. N.	Riley, L. W.	

LATIN.

STAGE III.

Second Class.

Browne, Christine	Gambrill, Mollie D.	Marshall, Jean F.
Fairway, E. J. L.	Lyons, L. M.	Neill, Margaret M.

Third Class.

Dillner, Dorathea M.	Nicholson, Joan D.
----------------------	--------------------

STAGE II.

First Class.

Griffiths, C. A.

Second Class.

Sheahon, K.

Third Class.

Bell, Marion O.	Kane, P. J.	Whitworth, H. L.
Harrison, R. H. W.	Millar, Nola L.	

STAGE I.

First Class.

Baker, H. L.	Hefford, Margaret C.	Mitchell, W. S.
Childs, Clare M.	King, Letitia M.	

Second Class.

Crombie, Ruth M. Edwards, Percivale M. Taylor, C. H.
 Edgley, R. W. Finnigan, J. D.

Third Class.

Adams, R. A.	Dawson, R. E.	Ongley, F. W. F.
Agar, R. S. C.	Dean, D. S.	Page, E. F.
Aimers, J. B.	Hornblow, E. A.	Park, I. S.
Armour, A. H.	Horsley, A. G.	Reid, K. G.
Beaumont, R. R.	Lang, Ethel V.	Richards, R. W.
Blandford, J. A. R.	McGreevy, C. F.	Shaw, J. T.
Bliss, G. B. C.	Miller, E. C.	Souter, Dorothy
Boyd, J. A. M.	Mills, B. S.	Tugwell, L. S.
Campbell, D. M.	Morgan, M. L.	Turnbull, H. D.
Cathie, Jean M.	Musker, Doris	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE III.**

Christie, Ethel M. Coup, Ngaire E. Kingan, J. L.

STAGE II.

Bryant, W. H. Holst, Britta V. Wilson, G. E.
 Cambourn, Frances Mathews, B. D. Wright, Jean M.
 Chesterman, E. R. Williams, Sybil M.

STAGE I.

Anderson, Joan L.	Gleeson, G. L.	O'Donnell, E. J.
Austin, B. R.	Hare, J. C.	Read, W. G.
Aves, Geraldine E.	Head, G. J.	Simpson, R. S. V.
Barnitt, Dorothy H.	Hodgson, Amy L.	Smith, I. D.
Carrell, Eileen M.	Johnstone, I. R.	Steuart, Doreen M.
Dunkley, Florence J. W.	Kennedy, A. N.	Thompson, R. P.
Evans, C. S.	Logan, R.	Tuohy, P. C.
Evatt, L. R.	McEwen, Lorna F.	Verschaffelt, P. N.
Gellatly, M. J.	McLeod, Janet B.	Walker, K. F.
Gilbert, H. E.	MacLean, Annie M. P.	White, P. R.
	Murphy, J. P.	

GREEK.**STAGE II.**

Cole, Edith M. L.

STAGE I.**Second Class.**

Banner, O. A. Bibby, J. B.

Third Class.

Clark, Muriel W. Henderson, Zenocrate
R. M.

GREEK HISTORY, ART AND LITERATURE.**First Class.**

Browne, Christine M. Lyons, L. M. Sellers, J. N.
Gambrill, Mollie D. Marshall, Jean F. Smith, Barbara M.
Griffiths, C. A.

Second Class.

Dillner, Doratheia M. Norman-Jones, Gwenda
J.

Third Class.

Dickens, Iris E. Lamond, R. J. Shute, Mavis L.
Kane, P. J. Neen, Greta S. E. Webber, Nancy M.
Katz, A. Sheahon, K.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Bryant, W. H. Gifford, P. D. Lovell-Smith, R. H.
Collins, K. A. L. Godber, Marion L. Scully, M. J.
Fuller, Joyce L.

FRENCH.

Note: The figure in brackets denotes the class gained in the oral work.
Where not otherwise stated a third class has been gained.

STAGE III.**First Class.**

Mason, W. W. (1) Neill, Margaret M. (1)

Second Class.

Lyons, L. M. (2)

Third Class.

Cornes, Irene E. (2) Hamlin, Rona E. L. Tahiwai, K.
Eccles, Florence (2) Ostler, Joan M.

STAGE II.**Second Class.**

Griffiths, C. A. (2) Sage, C. B.

Third Class.

Ashby, Joan Harding, Margaret A. Sharp, Freda L.
Burke, R. B. Harkness, Olive D. Sheahon, K.
Dean, E. B. Mason, Zelma O. Smith, Barbara M.
Dillner, Doratheia M. (2) Patterson, W. G.

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Baker, H. L. (1) Hefford, Margaret C. (1) Mitchell, W. S. (1)
Brown, C. M. F. (1)

Second Class.

Dickens, Iris E. Edwards, Percivale M. King, Letitia M. (2)
P.

Third Class.

Andrews, S. G.	Hothersall, F. E.	Pilcher, D. M.
Dive, Shirley	Hutcheson, K. R.	Shute, Mavis L.
Fortune, B. A.	Lancaster, Edna M.	Slater, Kathleen I.
Goble, Erice A.	Norman-Jones, Gwenda	Stock, Mary J.
Hills, I. J.	J.	Whitworth, H. L.

GERMAN.**STAGE II.****Second Class.**

Sansum, E.

Third Class.

Mason, Zelma O.

STAGE I.**Second Class.**

Brown, C. M. P.

Third Class.

Singleton, Joan.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**FRENCH.****STAGE III.**

Caughley, Annie K. McClymont, Doris

STAGE II.

Barnitt, Dorothy H.	Isdale, A. M.	Stewart, Rhoda M.
Chivers, Florence M. G.	Smith, R. S.	Williams, Sybil M.
Hatherly, J. S.		

STAGE I.

Badcock, Patricia J.	Farrell, Edith M.	Nielsen, Joan A.
Bartlett, Mavis M.	Gilbert, H. E.	Percy, G. H.
Bean, L.	Grant, K. D. W.	Reynolds, Rachel K.
Bilbrough, W. S.	Hansmann, Dora L.	Richardson, Georgia B.
Burley, H. W.	Henderson, H. A.	Richardson, Josephine M.
Chesterman, E. R.	Hull, D. N.	Simpson J.
Clegg, J. E. B.	Irwin, Laura E.	Smith, Dorothy E.
Coates, Helen L.	Johanson, Mona E.	Strachan, Dorothy
Coleman, Edna F.	Knapp, A. I.	Stratford, Lorna
Conway, J. H.	Leach, Johanna	Tate, Kathleen A.
Crawford, Margaret M.	Logan, R.	Te Punga, Martha D.
Cruttenden, Dorothy J.	Macpherson, Betty M.	Turner, C. A.
Dukeson, Katherine	McLean, Annie M. P.	Verry, H. L.
Dunkley, Florence J. W.	Marriott, K. C.	Warren, E. V.
Eddleston, Edith	Meads, O. S.	
Edwards, D.	Mills, E. W.	

Oral only.

Chappell, Joyce A.	Fuller, Margaret G.	Higgins, H. R. W.
--------------------	---------------------	-------------------

COMMERCIAL FRENCH.**First Class.**

Carlyon, C. I.	Palliser, E. S.	Raine, T.
----------------	-----------------	-----------

Second Class.

Johnson, H. E.	Odell, R. S.	Webb, R. D.
Mason, M. J.	Tricklebank, W.	

Third Class.

Ashenden, N.	Fanning, H. S.	O'Keefe, A. H.
Baker, E. N.	Frazer, K. J.	O'Shea, A. P.
Bradshaw, R. C.	Gilby, L. H.	Porteous, J. S.
Bright, W. J.	Hall, R. P.	Roberts, W. H.
Chamberlain, D. K.	Halstead, H.	Savage, S. G.
Darroch, A. B. W.	Irwin, D. L.	Stafford, F. D.
Davidson, G. J.	Lambie, K. O.	Wansbrough, A. O.
Dent, W. G.	Lennie, J. M.	Ward, R.
Denton, N. W.	Long, A. C.	Were, J. C.
Eade, S. G.	Mules, J. P.	Wood, Katherine M.
Eggers, J. F.		

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Bristow, Annette W.	Ginn, N.	Robertson, M. F.
Bryden, W. A.	Lingard, F.	Rockel, S.
Davies, G. H. L.	McColl, Barbara J.	Smith, F. E.
Galyer, R. F.	Pavitt, N. H.	Tasker, J. F.

PHILOSOPHY.**STAGE III.**

Adams, R. A.	Gray, Edith F.	Scott, K. J.
--------------	----------------	--------------

LOGIC AND ETHICS.**First Class.**

Armour, A. H.	Taylor, C. H.	Thompson, M. R.
Smythe, C. H.		

Second Class.

Bibby, J. B.	Fortune, B. A.	Shorland, F. B.
Briggs, Winifred M.	Katz, A.	Vietmeyer, W. F.
Brooker, S. G.	McDonald, H. G. B.	Wardlaw, A. J. J.
Fraser, Sheila	Musker, Doris	

Third Class.

Clark, Muriel W.	Lang, Ethel V.	Puckridge, Lucy M.
Costello, Agnes A.	Murray, H. A.	Redward, Allison M.
Gunn, A. G.	Nicholson, K.	Thompson, F. B.
Jenkins, Audrey E.	Nisbet, Audrey M.	Tossman, Dorothea
Jensen, A. E.	Norman-Jones, Gwenda J.	Walker, Phyllis Wills, A. R.

PSYCHOLOGY.**First Class.**

Sharp, Freda L.

Second Class.

Ashby, Joan	McLaren, Nora M.	Sellers, J. N.
Boyd, J. A. M.	Prideaux-Pridham, Patricia	
Harrison, R. H. W.		

Third Class.

Chamberlain, D. K.	Keating, R. K.	Seeats, L. R.
Dean, D. S.	Ongley, C. M.	Stansell, Olive F.
Hamlin, Rona E. L.	Ostler, Joan M.	Taylor, T. G.
Harkness, Olive L. D.	Page, E. F.	Turnbull, H. D.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.**First Class.**

Ashby, Joan	Sharp, Freda L.
-------------	-----------------

Second Class.

Harrison, R. H. W.	Prideaux-Pridham, Patricia
McLaren, Nora M.	
Ostler, Joan M.	Stansell, Olive F.

Third Class.

Boyd, J. A. M. Harkness, Olive L. D. Keating, R. K.
 Chamberlain, D. K.

PSYCHOLOGY FOR B.Sc.**Third Class.**

Gibbs, Helena F. (Pr. III.) Heggie, E. G. (Pr. II.)
 Gilmer, Mary H. K. (Pr. III.) Heggie, J. P. (Pr. II.)

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**PHILOSOPHY.****STAGE III.**

Paterson, E. B.

LOGIC AND ETHICS.

Aplin, I. T. H.	Hickey, P. J.	Pileher, D. M.
Bowater, C. C.	McElwain, D. W.	Shortall, Margaret I.
Brown, Nina S.	Malcolm, D. A.	Spurdle, B.
Buckingham, F. O.	Malcolm, Flora	Walker, K. F.
Harley, Mary	Nielsen, Joan A.	Wiseley, J. M.

PSYCHOLOGY.

Fraser, Margaret J. E.	Long, A. G.	Simpson, J. W.
Garner, H. L.	McKinlay, Bessie	Sinclair, R. H.
Grocott, J. D.	Marriott, Shirley M.	South, Muriel J.
Harrison, F. N.	Mason, M. J.	Tate, E. L.
Holderness, J. H.	Palmer-Jones, Yvonne	Taylor, R. C.
Hunter, Olive	D.	Tunnicliff, N. H.
Isdale, A. M.	Rawnsley, I. E.	Wharmby, Joyce E. C.
James, T. L.	Scott, W. H.	

HISTORY.**STAGE III.****Second Class.**

Eggers, Isabella M. Sellers, J. N.

Third Class.

Gibbs, J. B.

STAGE II.**First Class.**

Andrews, S. G. Lancaster, Edna M. Thompson, M. R.

Second Class.

Baker, J. V. T. Hothersall, F. E. Norman-Jones, Gwenda J.

Third Class.

Banner, O. A.	Mason, M. J.	Somerville, L. C.
Bell, Marion O.	Mentiplay, C. R.	Tossman, Dorothea
Cole, Edith M. L.	Musker, Doris	Wicks, Beryl M.
Fanning, Margery G.	Nisbet, Audrey M.	Wills, A. R.
Lang, Ethel V.	Scotney, A. H.	Yates, G. E.
McDonald, H. G. B.	Shute, Mavis L.	

STAGE I.**First Class.**

King, Letitia M.	McPhee, Lorna C. M.
------------------	---------------------

Second Class.

Childs, Clare M.	Dive, Shirley	Stock, Mary J.
Davidson, J. W.	Hefford, Margaret C.	

Third Class.

Bliss, G. B. C.	Millar, Nola L.	Ryan, Gretchen P.
Cordy, K. L. R.	Mules, Mary	Sheahon, K.
Dickens, Iris E.	Oakley, Mary H.	Slater, Kathleen I.
Eyres, D. F. B.	Patterson, W. G.	Wardlaw, A. J. J.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE III.**

Collins, K. A. L.	Hunt, Brenda E. H.	Mason, B. E.
Corbett, Dorothy M.	Lovell-Smith, Ruth H.	Percy, G. H.
Henderson, Zenoerate R. M.	McKinlay, Bessie	Rollings, W. P.
	Martin, R. C. J.	Wiseley, J. M.

STAGE II.

Bean, L.	Holst, Britta V.	Miller, E. C.
Bowater, C. C.	Holst, H. B.	Missen, E. A.
Crane, E. A.	Hope, Florence F.	Nodwell, A. E.
Dawson, R. E.	Hunter, Olive	Orgias, F.
Dive, W. J.	Jewell, A.	Reynolds, Rachel K.
Dukeson, Katherine I.	Kennedy, A. P. L.	Ross, G. M.
Dwyer, E.	Leach, Johanna	Sinclair, R. H.
Edwards, F. W.	Lindsay, Muriel J.	Stratford, Lorna
Gorringer, H. H.	Lingard, F.	Street, R. T.
Grainger, Janet	McDonald, Betty	Taylor, R. C.
Henderson, H. A.	Meads, O. S.	Ticehurst, Phyllis M.
Hickey, P. J.	Miller, C. H.	Wilson, G. E.
Higgins, R. H. W.		

STAGE I.

Anderson, Joan L.	Gleeson, G. L.	Read, W. G.
Bleakley, C. H.	Hill, Laura H.	Reed, E. J.
Bourke, Joan E.	Hodgson, Amy L.	Richardson, Georgia B.
Brown, A. T.	Johanson, Mona E.	Riley, L. W.
Buckingham, F. O.	Kennedy, A. N.	Seully, M. J.
Buxton, E. L. F.	Logan, R.	Sinclair, Enid E.
Caldwell, C. F. S.	McClymont, Catherine	Smith, Dorothy E.
Caughley, Annie K.	A. C.	Smith, I. D.
Christie, Ethel M.	McColl, Barbara J.	Smith, R. S.
Clegg, J. E. B.	McElwain, D. W.	South, Muriel J.
Coates, Helen L.	McEwen, Lorna F.	Spurdle, B. R.
Coxon, E. A. G.	McNicol, S.	Steuart, Doreen M.
Cruttenden, Dorothy J.	Macpherson, Betty M.	Tate, Kathleen A.
Currie, Margaret J. D.	Mainwaring, R. C. J.	Te Punga, H. P.
Davies, G. H. L.	Marriott, Shirley	Te Punga, Martha D.
Dunkley, Florence J.	Murphy, J. P.	Tett, W. F.
W.	Nimmo, Evelyn A.	Turner, C. A.
Eddleston, Edith	Norton, Joan A.	Verry, H. L.
Evatt, L. R.	O'Donnell, E. J.	Weston, Clarice A.
Farrell, Edith M.	Osborne, B.	Wharmby, Joyce E. E.
Feehly, C. F.	Overton, B. G.	Wilson, Kathleen M.
Ford, F.	Page, Irene M.	Wright, G. M.
Gifford, G. P.	Palmer-Jones, Yvonne	
	D.	

EDUCATION.**STAGE III.****First Class.**

Nodwell, A. E.	Thurston, J. B.
----------------	-----------------

Second Class.

Dalglish, R. G. G.

Third Class.

Wicks, Beryl M.

STAGE II.**First Class.**

Halliday, G.	Harrison, R. H. W.	Rosevear, H. O.
--------------	--------------------	-----------------

Second Class.

Butler, Muriel C.	Clark, Muriel W.	Costello, Agnes A.
-------------------	------------------	--------------------

Third Class.

Bragg, N. B. G.	Stannard, L.	Wills, A. R.
James, T. L.	Taylor, G. N.	

Certificates of Practical Work in Experimental Education.

Bragg, N. B. G.	Halliday, G.	Rosevear, H. O.
Butler, Muriel C.	Harrison, R. H. W.	Stannard, L.
Clark, Muriel W.	James, T. L.	Taylor, G. N.
Costello, Agnes A.		

EDUCATION.**STAGE I.****First Class.**

Andrews, S. G.	Prideaux-Pridham,
Ashby, Joan	Patricia
Dillner, Dorothea N.	Sharp, Freda L.

Second Class.

Burke, R. B.	Hornblow, E. A.	McLaren, Nora M.
Hills, I. J.		

Third Class.

Bishop, Joyce E.	Grant, Cynthia M.	Ruru, J. H.
Faine, Bessie	Griffiths, Bessie	Snowball, B. A.
Fraser, Sheila		

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.**History of Education.**

Ewing, J. L.	Gill, H. C.	Macaskill, H.
Fieldhouse, A. E.	Gosnell, W. B.	Shaw, J. T.
Fisher, E. H.		

Principles of Teaching and Special Study.

Ewing, J. L.	Fisher, E. H.	Macaskill, H.
Fieldhouse, A. E.	Gosnell, W. B.	Shaw, J. T.

Experimental Pedagogy and Practical Work.

Ewing, J. L.	Gosnell, W. B.	Macaskill, H.
Fieldhouse, A. E.	Gunter, Cecily	Manning, A. E.
Fisher, E. H.	Le Petit, E. N.	Shaw, J. T.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**EDUCATION.****STAGE III.**

Long, R. H.	Orgias, F.	Shortall, Margaret I.
McElwain, D. W.		

STAGE II.

Fraser, Margaret J. E.	Kennedy, A. P. L.	Ross, Mavis J.
Jackson, Cicely R.	McCabe, K. A.	

STAGE I.

Holst, Britta V.	Mills, E. W.	Schwabe, L. E.
Hunter, Olive	Robertson, J. S. H.	Tunncliff, N. H.
Mawhinney, Meta	Sanders, B. J.	Wilson, Heather P.

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.**Principles of Teaching.**

Edwards, A. O.

History of Education.

Daniell, Myra D. Edwards, A. O.

Experimental Pedagogy.

Edwards, A. O.

ECONOMICS.**STAGE II.A.****First Class.**

Brown, C. M. P.

Second Class.

Fortune, B. A.

Third Class.

Bibby, J. B.	Pileher, D. M.	Smythe, C. H.
Eggers, Isabella M.	Pottinger, W. C.	Watts, Jean B.
Mason, M. J.	Redward, Allison M.	

STAGE I.

Boyd, J. A. M.	Hall, R. P.	Thompson, M. R.
Ennis, T. E.	O'Keefe, A. H.	Turner, R. L. A.
Foster, G. D.	Raine, T.	Ward, W. C.

Third Class.

Anderson, D. F.	Chisholm, H. L.	Fraser, Sheila
Baker, A. W. L.	Clements, J. R.	Froud, J. D.
Baker, E. N.	Clendon, Nancy C.	Grover, H. E.
Baker, J. V. T.	Coecker, T. C.	Greig, B. D. A.
Bell, Marjory E.	Cook, Enid D.	Gunn, A. G.
Bishop, Joyce E.	Coup, C. H.	Halliday, G.
Bliss, G. B. C.	Crombie, Ruth M.	Henderson, A. S.
Brooker, S. G.	Davidson, G. J.	Henderson, D. J.
Brown, C. M.	Edwards, W. L.	Hurley, Hilda K.
Butler, Muriel C.	Ellis, S. R.	Jenkins, Audrey E.
Chamberlain, D. K.	Eyres, D. F. B.	Katz, A.

Third Class.

Kelly, B. H.	O'Connor, E. P.	Simm, A. R.
Kerr, C. A.	O'Donnell, Catherine L.	Singleton, Joan
King, L. H.	Phillipps, Sylvia S.	Slade, J. G.
Lambie, K. O.	Puckridge, Lucy M.	Smart, F.
Macaskill, P.	Read, G. A.	Styche, R. K.
McCaul, I. H.	Richmond, G. T.	Tricklebank, W.
McGregor, A.	Rosevear, H. O.	Tugwell, L. S.
MacKenzie, A. C.	Ross, Kathleen S.	Wardlaw, A. J. J.
Mentiplay, C. R.	Ruru, J. H.	Watt, J. R.
Mules, J. P.	Seats, L. R.	Webb, R. D.
Neen, Greta S. E.	Scott, W. H.	Wilson, R.
Nicholson, Joan D.	Shaw, J. T.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**ECONOMICS II. (A).**

Gorringe, H. H.	Lingard, F.	Mills, E. W.
Holyoake, O. A.	Malcolm, D. A.	Robertson, J. S. H.
Kirk, C. G.	Miller, C. H. T.	

STAGE I.

Adams, R. A.	Grocott, J. D.	Pleasants, C. L.
Barford, C. D.	Haley, A.	Price, F. D.
Bleakley, C. H.	Harrison, F. N.	Rawnsley, I. E.
Bourke, T. J.	Hatherly, J. S.	Ryan, A. J. P.
Brewerton, N. V.	Hansmann, Dora L.	Schwabe, L. E.
Clegg, J. E. B.	Head, G. J.	Scott, W. H.
Clift, F. H.	Kedgley, M. F.	Shortall, Margaret I.
Corbett, Dorothy M.	Kingan, J. L.	South, Muriel J.
Coxon, E. A. G.	Marriott, Shirley M.	Stewart, Rhoda M.
Duncan, A. C.	Mathews, B. D.	Taylor, R. C.
Ford, F.	McClymont, Catherine	Te Punga, H. P.
Gibson, A. T.	A. C.	Wellington, G. W.
Ginn, N.	McColl, Barbara J.	Wharmby, Joyce E. C.
Goodall, J. E.	McLeod, Janet B.	White, L. W.
Grant, K. D. W.	Osborne, B.	
	Bancks, N. (aegrotat pass)	

ADVANCED ECONOMICS FOR B.COM.**Third Class.**

Ashenden, N.	Douglas, G. R.	O'Brien, P. P.
Bright, W. J.	Evans, J. A.	Roberts, W. H.
Broughton, Winifred A.	Fanning, H. S.	Robertson, J.
Bullot, B. R.	Gray, R. B.	Smith, W. D.
Camp, C. G.	Hall, H. R.	Staveley, Mary B.
Carlyon, C. I.	Hutton, M. R.	Thomas, T. W.
Clark, A. G.	Irwin, D. L.	Wansbrough, A. O.
Corser, D. J.	Morpeth, R. C.	Wilton, A. F.
Denton, N. W.		

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Bristow, Annette M.	Hagan, L. J. T. P.	Pavitt, N. H.
Bryden, W. A.	Lingard, F.	Wright, E. F.
Forde, H. I.	Mitcalfe, H. P.	Wright, Rawinia M.
Galyer, R. F.		

STATISTICAL METHOD.

First Class.

Ward, W. C.

Second Class.

Wansbrough, A. O.

Third Class.

Anderson, P. C.	Foster, G. D.	Robertson, J.
Baker, A. W. L.	Irwin, D. L.	Savage, May
Bradshaw, R. C.	Morpeth, R. C.	Scott, Jessica S.
Broughton, Winifred A.	O'Keefe, A. H.	Shorland, F. B.
Bullot, B. R.	Raine, T.	Ward, R.
Corser, D. J.	Redwood, C. H. G.	Wilton, A. F.
Douglas, G. R.	Roberts, W. H.	Wright, I. S.
Fanning, H. S.		

ECONOMIC HISTORY.

First Class.

Carlyon, C. I.	Robertson, J.	Ward, W. C.
----------------	---------------	-------------

Second Class.

Clark, A. G.	Henderson, D. J.
--------------	------------------

Third Class.

Baker, A. W. L.	Denton, N. W.	McIntosh, H. M.
Blacker, E.	Desborough, L. O.	Middlebrook, C. C.
Bright, W. J.	Du Chateau, V. H.	Mules, J. P.
Broughton, Winifred A.	Evans, J. A.	Murphy, J.
Budge, E. G.	Foster, G. W.	O'Connor, E. P.
Bullot, B. R.	Haigh, S. A. M.	Richmond, G. T.
Cocker, T. C.	Hall, H. R.	Savage, May
Connell, J. A.	Hall, R. P.	Stace, V. D.
Connole, F. P.	Henderson, A. S.	Thomas, O. G.
Cooper, C. F. P.	Hutton, M. R.	Turner, R. L. A.
Corser, D. G.	King, L. H.	Viggers, D. A.
Darroch, A. B. W.	Long, A. C.	Wainwright, W. J.
Dellow, A. R.		

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Birnie, W. L.	Bryden, W. A.	Rockel, S.
Brewerton, N. V.	Clift, F. H.	Wright, Rawinia M.
Bristow, Annette M.	Mitcalfe, H. P.	

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY.**First Class.**

Small, A. D.

Second Class.Greig, B. D.
Henderson, D. J.
King, L. H.McCaul, I. H.
O'Connor, E. P.Stephenson, J. B.
Ward, W. C.**Third Class.**Ashenden, N.
Bear, W. G.
Boyd, J. A. M.
Broad, G. C.
Chisholm, H. L.
Clinkard, D. C.
Coup, C. H.
Darroch, A. B. W.
Du Chateau, V. H.
Edwards, W. L.
Foster, G. D.
Froud, J. D.Gray, R. B.
Hall, R. P.
Halstead, H.
Hardy, B.
Plott, J. V.
Long, A. C.
McIntosh, H. M.
Middlebrook, H. C.
Moore, K. W.
Murphy, J.
Murray, H. G.
Nevitt, E. G.O'Donnell, Catherine L.
Porteous, J. S.
Price, T.
Stace, V. D.
Styche, R. K.
Taylor, R. T. G.
Thomas, O. G.
Turner, R. L. A.
Ward, R.
Watt, J. R.
Wilson, R.**EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**Brewerton, N. V.
Clift, F. H.
Comerford, F. J.
Duncan, A. C.Glenny, D. F.
Hall, W. J.
McGlynn, M. B.Mitealfe, H. P.
Rockel, S.
Veitch, H. C.**PURE MATHEMATICS.****STAGE III.****First Class.**

Smith, J. R.

Second Class.Baker, J. V. T.
Darroch, I. F.Hepworth, J. B.
Hurley, J. J.**Third Class.**

Hall, E. C.

Mahon, W. S. I.

Masters, S. E.

STAGE II.**First Class.**

Stanley, V. A.

Second Class.Abraham, H. J. M.
Reynolds, S. M.Riley, Miriam J.
Searle, G.

Thawley, R.

Third Class.

Archibald, C. I. W.	Lamond, R. J.	Watts, I. E. M.
Berry, R. V.	Mules, Mary	Williams, A. M. B.

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Hutchings, J. W.	Meek, R. J. M.	Mitchell, W. S.
------------------	----------------	-----------------

Second Class.

Bush, Elizabeth J.	Taylor, J. B. C.	Wogan, J. M.
Croxton, J. H.		

Third Class.

Arcus, H. W.	Dale, J. M.	Patterson, W. G.
Butterton, M. S.	Denham, S. C.	Robinson, A.
Campbell, B. C.	Fraser, A.	Sellens, E. L.
Carey, L. B.	Goldfinch, R. L.	Suckling, E. E.
Chisholm, A. S.	Hills, I. J.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE III.**

Ford, W.	Hutchens, R. L.	Kissell, J. A. C.
----------	-----------------	-------------------

STAGE II.

Girling, W. R.	Warner, L. A. C.	Wills, K. A.
----------------	------------------	--------------

STAGE I.

Caldwell, C. F. S.	McGlynn, T. J.	Ryan, A. J. P.
Carrell, Eileen M.	McLeod, Janet B.	Tritt, F. N.
Hull, D. N.	Meads, O. S.	Williams, Sybil M.
Johnson, C. W.	Norrie, A. W.	

CALCULUS.

Bagnall, D. R.	Croxton, J. H.	Watson-Munro, C. N.
Campbell, B. C.	Muir, T. R. C.	

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.**STAGE III.****Second Class.**

Baker, J. V. T.	Darroch, I. F.
-----------------	----------------

Third Class.

Mahon, W. S. I.

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Watson-Munro, C. N.

Second Class.

Reynolds, S. M. Thawley, R.

Third Class.

Campbell, B. C.	Dale, J. M.	Riley, Miriam J.
Carey, L. B.	Gilby, K. B.	Suekling, E. E.
Croxton, J. H.	Jackson, B. E.	Wogan, J. M.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE III.**

Ford, W. Hutchens, R. L.

STAGE I.

Callow, D. W.	Johnson, C. W.	Sheard, K. A.
Carter, H. W.	McGlynn, T. J.	Smith, Flora
Chisholm, A. S.	Norrie, A. W.	Tritt, F. N.
Cumberworth, R. W.	Ross, G. M.	Wright, W.

CHEMISTRY.**STAGE III.****First Class.**

Andrews, D. E.	McNaught, K. J.	Preston, Lucy J.
Jackson, B. E.	O'Connor, M.	Young, F. T.

Second Class.

Boyd, Mary M. M.	Lancaster, R. J.	Rafter, T. A.
Clare, N. T.	Palmer-Jones, T.	Sellens, E. L.
Kerr, J. E. D.	Rapson, A. M.	Williams, A. M. B.

Third Class.

Coup, M. R. Hoben, E. C.

STAGE II.**Second Class.**

Abraham, H. J. M.	Donne, Amy S.	Hurley, J. J.
Aitken, G. T.	Garnham, R. L.	McIntosh, I. G.
Carter, H. W.	Gibbs, H. S.	Paul, G. W.

Third Class.

Berry, R. V.	Rands, M. B.	Stewart, C. W.
--------------	--------------	----------------

Third Class.

Doyle, D. J.	McEnroe, P.	Wishart, J.
Feltham, C. P.	Morrison, N. A.	Wright, C. J.
Feltham, R. J.	Palmer, A. H.	Young, E. A.
Jerram, J. V.	Solomon, D. H.	

PHYSICS.**STAGE III.****First Class.**

Lauchlan, C. G. (Pr. II.)

Second Class.

Jackson, B. E. (Pr. II.) McGregor, A. A. D. (Pr. II.)

Third Class.

Claridge, D. A. (Pr. II.) Elphick, J. O. (Pr. III.)

STAGE II.**First Class.**

Searle, G. (Pr. II.) Sheard, K. A. (Pr. II.)
Stanley, V. A. (Pr. II.)

Second Class.

Abraham, H. J. M. (Pr. II.) Callow, D. W. (Pr. II.)

Third Class.

Archibald, C. I. W. (Pr. III.)	Reynolds, S. M. (Pr. III.)
Jones, F. W. O. (Pr. III.)	Russell, R. A. H. (Pr. III.)
Lancaster, R. J. (Pr. III.)	Stewart, C. W. (Pr. III.)

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Meek, R. J. M. (Pr. II.)

Second Class.

Hutchings, J. W. (Pr. II.) Taylor, J. B. C. (Pr. II.)

Third Class.

Adams, A. B. (Pr. III.)	Feltham, C. P. (Pr. III.)
Cairns, D. (Pr. III.)	Feltham, R. J. (Pr. III.)
Campbell, B. C. (Pr. III.)	Findlay, B. G. (Pr. III.)
Carey, L. B. (Pr. 1932)	Gilmer, H. G. (Pr. III.)
Cottier, K. (Pr. III.)	Gilmer, Mary K. (Pr. 1932)
Croxtton, J. H. (Pr. III.)	Kelly, B. H. (Pr. III.)
Dale, J. M. (Pr. III.)	Kissel, J. F. S. (Pr. III.)
Denham, S. C. (Pr. III.)	Lamond, R. J. (Pr. III.)

Third Class.

Loan, J. A. (Pr. III.)	Sandle, J. R. (Pr. III.)
Lomas, A. L. (Pr. III.)	Suckling, E. E. (Pr. III.)
Meldrum, D. C. (Pr. II.)	Taylor, B. A. (Pr. II.)
Morey, Norma M. (Pr. III.)	Wade, A. W. (Pr. III.)
Morrison, N. A. (Pr. III.)	Watts, I. E. M. (Pr. III.)
Petherick, H. C. (Pr. II.)	Wishart, J. (Pr. III.)
Raudnic, E. S. (Pr. III.)	Young, E. A. (Pr. III.)

APPLIED PHYSICS.**STAGE III.****Second Class.**

McGregor, A. A. D. (Pr. II.)

Third Class.

Harrison, T. F. G. (Pr. III.)

GEOGRAPHY (B.A.).**Third Class.**

Edwards, D. G.

GEOLOGY.**STAGE III.****First Class.**

McNaught, K. J. (Pr. I.)

STAGE II.**First Class.**

Gibbs, H. S. (Pr. III.)

Second Class.

Bydder, Edith C. G. (Pr. I.)	Preston, Lucy J. (Pr. I.)
Gibbs, Helena F. (Pr. II.)	

Third Class.

Garnham, R. L. (Pr. III.)	Rees, S. G. (Pr. III.)
Marshall, Patricia M. (Pr. II.)	

STAGE I.**Second Class.**

Aitken, G. T. (Pr. III.)	Morice, Isobel M. (Pr. I.)
Benson, Norma B. (Pr. II.)	Rands, M. B. (Pr. II.)

Third Class.

Berry, R. V. (Pr. III.)	Olive, H. T. G. (Pr. III.)
Carter, H. W. (Pr. II.)	Ross, D. H. K. (Pr. III.)
Hoben, E. C. (Pr. III.)	Watts, I. E. M. (Pr. III.)
Lauchlan, C. G. (Pr. II.)	

Practical only: Third Class.

Wilson, H. W.

BOTANY II. (B).**First Class.**

Clare, N. T. (Pr. I.)	Newcombe, F. L. (Pr. I.)
Coup, M. R. (Pr. III.)	

Second Class.

Rafter, T. A. (Pr. III.)

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Donne, Amy S. (Pr. II.)	O'Connor, M. (Pr. I.)
Marshall, Patricia M. (Pr. I.)	Paul, G. (Pr. I.)
Mouat, H. M. (Pr. I.)	Welch, Annie L. K. (Pr. I.)

Second Class.

Hansen, R. P. (Pr. II.)

Third Class.

Hogan, K. G. (Pr. III.)	Miller, Rani E. (Pr. III.)
-------------------------	----------------------------

ZOOLOGY II. (A).**First Class.**

Boyd, Mary M. M. (Pr. I.)	Paul, G. W. (Pr. I.)
Donne, Amy S. (Pr. II.)	Young, F. T. (Pr. I.)

Second Class.

Bydder, Edith C. G. (Pr. I.)	Rapson, A. M. (Pr. I.)
McIntosh, I. G. (Pr. III.)	

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Feltham, C. P. (Pr. I.)	Petherick, H. C. (Pr. I.)
Gilmer, H. G. (Pr. II.)	Taylor, B. A. (Pr. I.)
Jacobson, O. (Pr. I.)	Welch, Annie L. K. (Pr. I.)
Lomas, A. L. (Pr. I.)	

Second Class.

Adams, A. B. (Pr. I.)	Martin, Patricia M. (Pr. III.)
Addison, J. R. (Pr. I.)	Miller, Rani E. (Pr. II.)
Bush, Elizabeth J. (Pr. I.)	Morey, Norma M. (Pr. I.)
Cottier, K. (Pr. II.)	Olive, H. T. G. (Pr. I.)
Doyle, D. J. (Pr. III.)	Raudnic, E. S. (Pr. III.)
Feltham, R. J. (Pr. I.)	Ross, D. H. K. (Pr. I.)
Gibbons, Marjorie C. (Pr. I.)	Wade, A. W. (Pr. III.)
Krivan, M. J. T. (Pr. III.)	Wishart, J. (Pr. II.)
Loan, J. A. (Pr. I.)	

Third Class.

Bell, Marion O. (Pr. II.)	Palmer, A. H. (Pr. II.)
Findlay, B. G. (Pr. III.)	Solomon, D. H. (Pr. III.)
McEnroe, P. M. (Pr. III.)	Thurston, W. G. (Pr. II.)
Morrison, N. A. (Pr. III.)	Young, E. A. (Pr. II.)
Paul, D. (Pr. III.)	

JURISPRUDENCE.**First Class.**

Baker, H. L.

Second Class.

Brown, C. M. P.

Horsley, A. G.

Sellers, J. N.

Third Class.

Agar, R. S. C.

McGreevy, C. F.

Park, I. S.

Armour, A. H.

Morgan, M. L.

Reid, K. G.

Dean, D. S.

O'Dea, D.

Scrymgeour, D. R.

Edgley, R. W.

Ongley, C. M.

Turnbull, H. D.

Finnigan, J. D.

Page, E. F.

Weastell, W. I.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Austin, B. R.

Richards, D. G.

Verschaffelt, P. N.

Brathwaite, R. G. A.

Simpson, R. S. V.

Walker, K. F.

McEwen, J. M.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.**First Class.**

Baker, H. L.

Brown, C. M. P.

Second Class.

Horsley, A. G.

Third Class.

Agar, R. S. C.

Edgley, R. W.

Park, I. S.

Alpers, P. H. T.

Morgan, M. L.

Reid, K. G.

Armour, A. H.

O'Dea, D.

Scrymgeour, D. R.

Dawson, R. E.

Ongley, C. M.

Turnbull, H. D.

Dean, D. S.

Page, E. F.

Weastell, W. I.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Christensen, F. D.
Donne, G.

Hare, J. C.
Richards, G. D.

Verschaffelt, P. N.
Walker, K. F.

ROMAN LAW.**First Class.**

Thomas, I.

Second Class.

Duncan, H. G.

McGill, D. G.

Third Class.

Alpers, P. H. T.
Belcher, J. L.
Black, L. S.

Buist, M.
Cathie, Jean M.
Connell, R. C.

Galbraith, R. S. C.
Grant, P. N.
Muir, Kathleen S.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Beaumont, R. R.
Evans, C. S.

Heenan, Catherine M.
Tate, E. L.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.**First Class.**

Cain, G.

Second Class.

Charters, J. L.

Rosen, H.

Third Class.

Adams, G. O.
Armstrong, C. N.
Cotton, E. P. H.
Elliott, K. L.
Fitzgerald, K. J. G.
Gully, H. R.

Kember, F. J.
Kent, J. B.
Larkin, R. J.
Miles, P. C.
O'Brien, R.
Pettit, R. L.

Phillips, B. G.
Scholefield, J. H. B.
Turner, C. M.
Wicks, A. G.
Wild, H. R. C.
Worsfold, G. H.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Alston, D. V.

Shanahan, F.

CONFLICT OF LAWS.**First Class.**

Cain, G.

Second Class.

Elliott, K. L.

Rosen, H.

Third Class.

Adams, G. O.	Kemp, W. J.	Scholefield, J. H. B.
Birks, W. R.	Kent, J. B.	Scott, K. J.
Charters, J. L.	Larkin, R. J.	Taylor, T. G.
Cotton, E. P. H.	Miles, P. C.	Turner, C. M.
Fitzgerald, K. J. G.	O'Brien, R.	Wicks, A. G.
Gully, H. R.	Pettit, R. L.	Wild, H. R. C.
Kember, F. J.	Phillips, B. G.	Worsfold, G. H.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Thomson, N. M.

PROPERTY.**First Class.**

Cowan, F. W.

Second Class.

Connell, R. C.	Souter, Dorothy C.
McGill, D. G.	Thomas, I.

Third Class.

Alpers, P. H. T.	Gallagher, Geraldine A.	Sivyer, H. S.
Black, L. S.	Grant, P. N.	Stewart, A. J.
Duncan, H. G.	Marshall, E. J.	Thodey, W. H.
Galbraith, R. S. C.	Moore, P. S.	Wilson, J. F.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Cornford, P. A.	Evans, T. K.	Thomson, N. M.
-----------------	--------------	----------------

CONTRACT.**Second Class.**

Connell, R. C.	McGill, D. G.	Thomas, I.
Cowan, F. W.	Souter, Dorothy C.	Vautier, J. R.

Third Class.

Black, L. S.	Grant, P. N.	Muir, Kathleen S.
Blandford, J. A. R.	Hannah, B. J. E.	Pacey, L. M.
Cathie, Jean M.	Hart, W. C.	Perry, A. R.
Donovan, F. J.	Lucas, A. W.	Stewart, A. J.
Duncan, H. G.	McCarthy, P. A.	Withers, J. S.
Gallagher, Geraldine A.	Moore, P. S.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Evans, T. K.	Hall, W. J.	Wilson, W. W. P.
--------------	-------------	------------------

BANKRUPTCY AND COMPANY LAW.**First Class.**

McBride, J. A.	Hannah, B. J. E.	Turner, C. M.
----------------	------------------	---------------

Second Class.

Chorlton, A. F. T.	Sainsbury, G. S.	Willis, W. M.
Heenan, R. D. P.	Vautier, J. R.	Wilson, D. A.
McGhie, A. T. S.		

Third Class.

Allison, T. St. C.	Fry, E. J. W.	Roussell, E. A.
Clendon, J. S.	Marshall, J. R.	Sutherland, V. E.
Dollimore, H. N.	O'Shea, B. D.	White, J. C.
Duff, K. J.		

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Jones, V. E.	Nelson, Olive
--------------	---------------

TRUSTS AND WILLS.**First Class.**

McBride, J. A.	Wild, H. R. C.
----------------	----------------

Second Class.

Hannah, B. J. E.	Roussell, E. A.	Vautier, J. R.
Heenan, R. D. P.	Turner, C. M.	Willis, W. M.

Third Class.

Chorlton, A. F. T.	Hart, W. C.	Sutherland, V. E.
Clendon, J. S.	McCarthy, P. A.	White, J. C.
Dollimore, H. N.	O'Shea, B. D.	Wilson, D. A.
Duff, K. J.	Sandeman, G. G.	Worsfold, G. H.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Jones, V. E.	McGregor, A. D.	Nelson, Olive
--------------	-----------------	---------------

CRIMINAL LAW.**First Class.**

McBride, J. A.	White, J. C.
----------------	--------------

Second Class.

Dollimore, H. N.	Perry, A. R.	Willis, W. M.
Heenan, R. D. P.	Roussell, E. A.	Wilson, D. A.

Third Class.

Allison, T. St. C.	Marshall, J. R.	Sandeman, G. G.
Buist, M.	McCarthy, P. A.	Sutherland, V. E.
Fry, E. J. W.	O'Shea, B. D.	Thodey, W. H.
Hutchison, A.	Sainsbury, G. S.	Wilson, J. F.
Lucas, A. W.		

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Jones, V. E. Nelson, Olive Thomson, N. M.

TORTS.**First Class.**

Cowan, F. W. McBride, J. A. Perry, A. R.

Second Class.

Buist, M. White, J. C.
Hannah, B. J. E. Willis, W. M.

Third Class.

Allison, T. St. C.	McCarthy, P. A.	Sutherland, V. E.
Duff, K. J.	O'Shea, B. D.	Thodey, W. H.
Fry, E. J. W.	Roussell, E. A.	Wilson, D. A.
Heenan, R. D. P.	Sainsbury, G. S.	Wilson, J. F.
Hutchison, A.	Stewart, A. J.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Hackell, E. R. Jones, V. E. Nelson, Olive

EVIDENCE.**First Class.**

Pettit, R. L. Rosen, R.

Second Class.

Adams, G. O.	Kemp, W. J.	Wild, H. R. C.
Elliott, K. L.	Scott, K. J.	Worsfold, G. H.
Fitzgerald, K. J. G.	Wicks, A. G.	

Third Class.

Armstrong, C. N.	Cotton, E. P. H.	Laking, G. R.
Chorlton, A. F. T.	Hutchison, A.	Miles, P. C.
Clendon, J. S.	Kember, F. J.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Johanson, B. W. McGregor, A. D.

PROCEDURE.**Second Class.**

Arcus, D. W.	Fitzgerald, K. J. G.	Rosen, H.
Birks, W. R.	Pettit, R. L.	Wild, H. R. C.

Third Class.

Armstrong, C. N.	Gully, H. R.	Scott, K. J.
Adams, G. O.	Kember, F. J.	Wicks, A. G.
Chorlton, A. F. T.	Kemp, W. J.	Worsfold, G. H.
Cotton, E. P. H.	Miles, P. C.	
Elliott, K. L.	Phillips, B. G.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Alston, D. V.	Johanson, B. W.
---------------	-----------------

CERTIFICATES IN CONVEYANCING.

Chorlton, A. F. T.	McCarthy, J. J.	Sutherland, V. E.
Dollimore, H. N.	McCarthy, P. A.	Turner, C. M.
Duff, K. J.	O'Shea, B. D.	White, J. C.
Heenan, R. D. P.	Roussell, E. A.	Willis, W. M.
Hutchison, A.	Sainsbury, G. S.	
McBride, J. A.	Sandeman, G. G.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**POLITICAL SCIENCE.**

Nicholson, K.

MAORI.

Fuller, Joyce L.

HEBREW.

Katz, A.

**RECOMMENDED FOR CONFIRMATION OF PROVISIONAL
MATRICULATION AS FROM JANUARY, 1933.****INTERNAL STUDENTS.**

Bishop, Joyce E.	Chisholm, H. S.	Read, G. A.
------------------	-----------------	-------------

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Bleakley, C. H.	Page, Monica	Scott, W. H.
Coxon, E. A.	Rawnsley, I. E.	Tunnicliff, N. H.
Grocott, J. D.		

ALPHABETICAL ROLL OF GRADUATES

REFERENCES:

1. First-Class Honours.	n. Habens Prize.
2. Second-Class Honours.	*. Deceased.
3. Third-Class Honours.	A. Post Graduate Scholarship in Arts
a. Entrance Scholar.	D. Bruce Dall Prize.
b. Senior Scholar.	F. Farmers' Union Scholar.
c. John Tinline Scholar.	G. Sir George Grey Scholarship.
d. Exhibition Science Scholar.	J. Jacob Joseph Scholarship.
e. Rhodes Scholar.	L. Travelling Scholarship in Law.
f. French Travelling Scholarship.	R. Sarah Anne Rhodes Scholar.
h. Research Scholar.	S. Post-Graduate Scholar in Science.
i. Bowen Prize.	T. Taranaki Scholar.
j. Macmillan-Brown Prize.	Z. Sarah Anne Rhodes Fellow.
l. Cook Prize.	M. James Macintosh Scholarship.
	ABERNETHY, Allan Hector.....B.Com. 1927
2J	ACHESON, Frank Oswald Victor.....LL.M. 1913
	ADAMS, Gerald William Howard.....B.Com. 1933
a	ADAMS, Howard Dartrey Charles.....LL.B. 1918
	ADAMS, Robert Tasman.....LL.B. 1918
	ADLAM, Ronald Charles.....B.A. 1929
	AIM, Edward James.....M.A. 1930
	AIM, Isabel Florence (<i>née</i> Scarfe).....B.A. 1929
e	AITKEN, George Gothard.....B.A. 1922
	ALCORN, Winifred Jean.....M.A. 1932
2a	ALDIS, Wilfred Charles Arthur.....M.A. 1926
	ALLAN, Colin Barkwith.....LL.B. 1927
	ALLAN, Hector Frank.....B.Sc. 1925, B.A. 1929
ab	ALLAN, John Aitken.....M.A. 1921
baG	ALLEN, Natalie Constance Bowen.....P.Sc. 1915
	ANDERSON, Joan Alice Thama.....B.Sc. 1932
2J	ANDERSON, Ethel Emily Milford (<i>née</i> Martin).....M.A. 1906
	ANDREW, Edith Tangye.....B.A. 1921
3	ANDREW, William Jeffrey.....M.A. 1907
*	ANDREWS, Edward Weston.....B.A. 1905
	ANSON, Janet Margaret.....B.Sc. 1920
	APLIN, Grace May.....B.A. 1923
	ARDELL, Beatrice Evelyn.....M.Sc. 1933
a3	ARMS, George Edward.....LL.M. 1923
	ARMSTRONG, Beryl Gladys.....B.A. 1919
*aG	ARMSTRONG, Purvis Ford.....B.A. 1914
	ARNDT, Charles Henry.....LL.M. 1932
	ARTHUR, Clarence Adolphus.....LL.B. 1909
	ARTHUR, George.....B.A. 1927
2R	ARTHUR, Ivy Ellen Huston.....M.Sc. 1930
	ASHCROFT, Basil Davey.....B.A. 1909
2	ASHWIN, Bernard Karl.....M.Com. 1925
	ASTLE, Norma.....B.A. 1926
	ASTON, Wilfred Burt.....LL.B. 1913
	ATKINS, Arnold Sharp.....M.A. 1929
b2J	ATKINSON, Constance Hindmarsh (<i>née</i> Shields) M.A. 1918
	ATKINSON, Janet.....B.A. 1931
	ATKINSON, Leonard Allan.....B.Com. 1930
	ATKINSON, Marjorie.....B.Com. 1932
2	ATMORE, Charles Frederick.....LL.M. 1928
	AUSTAD, Harold Iver.....B.Com. 1930
	BAGLEY, Cedric John.....B.A. 1927
M1b	BAILEY, Colin Lennie.....M.A. 1930
	BAILEY, Henry Charles.....LL.B. 1931
	BAILLIE, Elizabeth McFarlane Fullarton.....B.A. 1932

	BAILLIE, Fraser John Edward.....	B.Sc.	1929
	BAJN, Robert George Gardiner.....	LL.B.	1926
	BAIRD, William George.....	M.A. 1926, LL.B.	1928
a	BAKER-GABB, Mary (née Montgomery).....	B.A.	1905
	BALHAM, Walter Frederick Charles.....	B.A.	1925
	BALHARRY, John Bruce.....	B.Com.	1932
	BALL, Charles Edward Huia.....	LL.M.	1929
	BALL, Douglas George.....	LL.B. 1924, M.A.	1933
*	BALLACHEY, Ernest Harold.....	B.A.	1904
	BALLINGALL, Eleanor.....	B.A.	1928
	BANNISTER, Helen Monteith.....	B.Sc.	1933
ba2G	BARKAS, Mary Rushton.....	M.Sc.	1910
	BARKEK, Douglas William Ashley.....	B.Com.	1932
	BARLING, Kenneth John.....	B.A.	1928
	BARNES, Kathleen Ray.....	B.A.	1928
b1	BARNETT, Graham Roy.....	M.A.	1908
	BARNETT, Maud.....	B.A.	1913
1bGJ	BARNICOAT, Cuthbert Richmond.....	M.Sc.	1926
	BARNSDALE, Gwynedd Vaughan.....	B.A.	1925
2	BARTLETT, Cora.....	M.A.	1928
b3	BARTLEY, Francis William Stanislaus.....	M.A.	1909
	BARTON, Cranleigh Harper.....	LL.B.	1915
1J	BARROWCLOUGH, Jessie Simpson (née Dunn).....	M.A.	1919
	BARWELL, John Samuel.....	M.A.	1933
a	BASTINGS, Lyndon.....	B.A. 1914, M.Sc.	1921
	BATE, Walter Edwin.....	LL.M.	1923
	BATES, Eric Mervyn.....	B.Sc.	1927
2	BATES, Frederick Arthur.....	M.A.	1918
	BATTERSBY, Rose Isabella.....	B.Sc.	1926
	BAUME, Sidney Erne.....	LL.B.	1932
	BAUMGART, Frances Jane (née Grant).....	B.A.	1907
*1	BEAGLEHOLE, Edward William.....	M.A.	1908
A1b	BEAGLEHOLE, Ernest.....	M.A.	1928
A1	BEAGLEHOLE, John Cawte.....	M.A.	1924
	BEAGLEHOLE, Keith.....	B.Sc.	1924
	BEARD, Thomas Edward.....	B.A. 1921, LL.B.	1930
*	BECKETT, Wilfred Gibbs.....	LL.B.	1904
	BECKINGSALE, Frank Roy Nelson.....	LL.B.	1926
	BECKINGSALE, Lucy.....	B.A.	1906
	BECKWAY, Rere Constance.....	M.A.	1930
	BEDINGFIELD, Douglas Laurence.....	LL.B.	1926
*	BEDINGFIELD, Douglas Sherry.....	B.A.	1905
2	BEE, James.....	M.A. 1889, M.Sc.	1906
1	BEE, John Guthrie.....	M.A.	1907
2	BEGGS, Phyllis Eileen.....	M.Sc.	1925
	BELL, Florance Annie Isittene.....	B.A.	1925
	BENBOW, Alice Rona.....	M.A.	1928
2	BENGE, Alfred Havelock.....	M.A.	1932
	BENGE, Alfred James Havelock.....	B.A.	1912
	BENNETT, John Bosley.....	B.A.	1928
	BERENDSEN, Carl August.....	LL.B.	1914
	BERTRAM, Blanche Marion.....	B.A.	1932
2b	BIBBY, Lawrence Vincent.....	M.A.	1930
2b	BICKERTON, William Maxwell.....	M.A.	1924
b3	BIGGAR, Robert Hedley.....	M.A.	1911
	BILLING, Henry Reginald.....	LL.B.	1927
	BINGHAM, Fanny Dorothy.....	M.A.	1920
	BIRD, Alfred Watson.....	B.A.	1928
2	BIRNIE, Elizabeth Wells.....	M.A.	1933
2	BIRNIE, Katherine Charlotte.....	M.A.	1929
2	BISHOP, Henry James.....	LL.M.	1932
	BISHOP, Kathrene Maude (née McQuillan).....	B.A.	1927
3J	BISLEY, Elizabeth Maggie (née Shirer).....	M.A.	1915
	BLACKBURN, Phyllis.....	B.A.	1928

	BLACKER, Henrietta.....	B.A.	1919
	BLACK, Joseph Bower.....	B.Com.	1932
	BLAIR, Mary Alice.....	B.Sc.	1902
2	BLAKE, Bert Newman Thornton.....	M.A.	1915
	BLAKE, Gordon Charles.....	B.Com.	1927
	BLAKENEY, Jack Morris.....	B.A.	1926
	BLANE, Clifford George.....	M.A.	1933
	BLATHWAYT, John de Visme Wynter.....	LL.B.	1927
ba2	BOGLE, Bertha Isabel Langley (née Reeve).....	M.A.	1911
*	BOGLE, Gilbert Vere.....	B.A.	1908
	BOLLINGER, Elsie Margaret.....	M.A.	1908
	BOND, Elon.....	B.Sc.	1916
2	BOURKE, Laurence Philip.....	M.A.	1933
	BOWATER, Harold Richard.....	M.A.	1922
	BOWLER, Frederick Columbus.....	B.A.	1910
2	BOWLER, Clifford Patrick.....	M.A.	1931
	BOYD, Ian Logan.....	B.A.	1933
	BOYES, Ernest Edmund Cave.....	B.A.	1926
*1AJ	BRADDOCK, Catherine Christina.....	M.A.	1917
	BRADLY, Raymond Leopold.....	B.A.	1933
a	BRAILS福德, John Annesley.....	B.A.	1904
	BRANDT, Carl William.....	B.Sc.	1932
	BRENT, Herbert Cyril.....	B.Sc.	1923
	BRIGGS, Gerald Gordon.....	LL.B.	1923
	BRIGGS, Mildred.....	B.A.	1931
a	BRITLAND, Doreen Mary.....	M.A.	1924
a	BRITLAND, James Joseph George.....	M.Sc.	1932
	BRITTON, William Leslie Shirdliff.....	M.A.	1931
	BROAD, Phillip Benedict.....	LL.B.	1913
	BROAD, Rowland Prows.....	B.A.	1929
*1	BROADGATE, Frederick Lawrence King.....	M.Sc.	1915
	BROCK, Charles Lawrence.....	B.A.	1924
ba2	BROCK, Herbert Frank.....	M.A.	1918
	BROCKETT, Arthur Ernest.....	M.A. 1918, B.Com.	1918
	BRODIE, Archibald Douglas.....	LL.B.	1911
	BRODIE, Henry George.....	LL.B.	1922
Gb	BRODIE, John Earle.....	M.Sc.	1921
1	BROGAN, Francis Joseph Anthony.....	M.Sc.	1927
	BROOKER, Ellen Jane (née Hunt).....	B.A.	1913
	BROOKER, Percival Mahan.....	LL.B.	1931
2	BROOKER, Stanley George.....	M.Sc.	1933
	BROOMFIELD, Ethel Marjorie (née Adkin).....	B.A.	1916
	BROSNAN, Francis Thomas.....	LL.B.	1922
	BROSNAN, James Dean.....	LL.B.	1926
	BROWN, Alexandra Mary.....	B.A.	1901
b	BROWN, Alice Gertrude.....	B.A.	1925
	BROWN, Alice Mary.....	B.A.	1929
	BROWN, Charles Stanley.....	LL.B.	1919
	BROWN, Claude Anstice.....	LL.B.	1915
	BROWN, Jemima (née Kennedy).....	M.A.	1913
	BROWN, John Kerr.....	M.A.	1927
	BROWN, Joyce Miller.....	B.A.	1933
	BROWN, Mary Lillian.....	B.A.	1924
	BROWN, William Binet.....	M.A.	1926
	BROWN, Winton Byron.....	LL.B.	1922
	BROWNE, Maude Josephine.....	B.A.	1930
	BRUCE, Helen Maisie.....	B.A.	1925
3	BRUCE, Isabella Donnet.....	M.A.	1908
G	BRUCE, Robert Marshall.....	B.Sc.	1916
2	BRYANT, Max Gordon.....	M.A.	1931
	BRYANT, Robert Catley.....	M.A.	1928
	BUCHANAN, Catherine.....	M.A.	1927
	BUCKLEY, Patricia Mary.....	B.A.	1932
	BUCKLEY, William Bernard.....	B.A.	1922

ALPHABETICAL ROLL OF GRADUATES

139

	BUDGE, Eric Gabriel.....	M.A.	1933
	BUIST, Agnes Myrtle (<i>née</i> Pigou).....	M.A.	1925
2	BULLEN, Kitty Clara Frances.....	M.A.	1929
	BULLOCK, Harry Kenneth.....	LL.B.	1928
ba12GJ	BURBIDGE, Percy William.....	M.Sc.	1912
	BURKE, Ambrose Patrick.....	LL.B.	1931
	BURNS, Andrew Nisbet.....	M.A.	1912
	BURNS, Douglas McNeil.....	B.Sc.	1933
	BURNS, Hector Nisbet.....	LL.B.	1927
3	BURNS, John Campbell.....	M.A.	1912
	BURNS, Robert Alexander.....	LL.B.	1931
	BURRELL, Evelyn Jean.....	B.A.	1931
	BURRIDGE, Ross Reginald.....	LL.B.	1914
	BURROW, Marjorie.....	B.A.	1932
	BURTON, John Vernon.....	B.Sc.	1925
	BURTON, Robert Christian Cooper.....	LL.M.	1925
	BURTON, Thomas Herbert.....	B.A.	1926
2	BUTCHER, Myra Jean.....	M.A.	1933
	BUTLER, John James William.....	LL.B.	1928
	BUTTON, Kenneth Francis.....	B.A.	1930
	BYRNE, Joseph.....	LL.B.	1919
	BYRNE, Norman Alexander.....	M.A.	1920, LL.B. 1924
3	CADDICK, Alfred Edward.....	M.A.	1912
	CAHILL, Bartholomew O'Rourke.....	B.A. 1929, LL.M.	1930
	CAIRNS, Laura Alice.....	B.A.	1933
2	CALDWELL, Guy Lawrence.....	LL.M.	1930
	CALDWELL, Kenneth Sholto.....	LL.B.	1915
2	CALLAGHAN, Cyril Joseph.....	M.A.	1933
	CALLANDER, Roselyn Victoria.....	B.A.	1929
	CALMAN, William George.....	B.A.	1929
	CALVERT, Cyril Gordon.....	B.A.	1931
	CAMERON, Flora Morison.....	B.A.	1926
1b	CAMPBELL, Arnold Everitt.....	M.A.	1930
1ba	CAMPBELL, Beatrice Mary S.....	M.A.	1923
2	CAMPBELL, Dora Isabel.....	M.Sc.	1931
	CAMPBELL, Jessie (<i>née</i> Scott).....	B.A.	1912
AJ1	CAMPBELL, Richard Mitchelson.....	LL.B. 1923, M.A.	1926
	CARRAD, John Albert.....	LL.B.	1932
	CARREL, Vida Doris.....	B.A.	1923
	CARROLL, Kathleen Annie.....	M.A.	1924
	CARTER, Norman Robey.....	B.Sc.	1924
	CARVER, Henry George.....	M.A.	1930
	CARRUTH, Gladys May (<i>née</i> Hammond).....	B.A.	1915
*a3	CASEY, Ellen Christine.....	M.A.	1912
*3	CASTLE, Arthur Penfold.....	M.A.	1913
	CASTLE, John George Thomas.....	M.A.	1913
afb1	CASTLE, Una Doreen.....	M.A.	1924
	CATHIE, Jean Margaret.....	B.A.	1932
ba1J	CATHIE, Winifred Agnes.....	M.A.	1913
	CATTANACH, Agnes Ella Rose.....	B.A.	1928
	CATTANACH, Jean Butler.....	B.A.	1932
	CAUGHLEY, Frank Gordon.....	B.A. 1925, M.Sc.	1932
	CHADWICK, Robert Briton Glen.....	LL.B.	1933
	CHAMBERLAIN, Edythe Grace (<i>née</i> Waddington).....	B.A.	1918
	CHAMBERLAIN, Edmund Edinborough.....	M.Sc.	1929
	CHAPLIN, Helen Mary (<i>née</i> Calliphronas).....	B.A.	1919
	CHAPLIN, Walter Thomas.....	LL.B.	1926
	CHAPMAN, Louisa Jane.....	B.A.	1918
	CHAPMAN, Rhoda Mary.....	B.A.	1925
	CHAPPLE, Leonard James Bancroft.....	B.A. 1921, B.Com.	1929
	CHARLES, Leonard Andrews.....	LL.B.	1921
	CHARTERS, Alexander Burnett.....	M.A.	1909
	CHATWIN, Lothair Aris.....	LL.B.	1925

	CHISHOLM, Joyce Amy.....	B.A.	1933
	CHISHOLM, Lovdy Hilda.....	M.A.	1933
	CHRISP, Dawson Ernest.....	LL.B.	1925
	CHRISP, Harry Dawson.....	LL.B.	1919
	CHRISTIE, Andrew Leslie Munro.....	B.Sc.	1932
2a	CHRISTIE, Elliott Martin.....	M.Sc.	1922
	CHRISTIE, James.....	LL.M.	1915
	CHRISTIE, Roy Cameron.....	LL.B.	1923
2	CLACHAN, Mary Crawford.....	M.A.	1915
	CLARK, David.....	LL.B.	1932
2	CLARK, Maida Jessie.....	M.A.	1925
	CLARK, Harold Vernon.....	M.A.	1932
	CLARK, Olive May Dorset.....	B.A.	1929
	CLARK, Percival James Comfort.....	M.Sc.	1932
	CLARKE, Ronald Oliver Robert.....	LL.M.	1931
*3	CLARKSON, Richard Potts.....	M.A.	1907
	CLAYTON, Kenneth Cameron.....	LL.B.	1920
	CLAYTON, Ruth Lily Gertrude.....	B.A.	1907
	CLEGHORN, Ida Frances (<i>née</i> Tennant).....	B.A.	1908
3	CLERE, Florence Winifred (<i>née</i> Cooke).....	M.A.	1911
	CLERE, Frederick Temple.....	LL.B.	1914
2	CLINKARD, George William.....	M.Com.	1921
3	COAD, Nellie Euphemia.....	M.A.	1914
	COLEBROOK, Evelyn Jean.....	M.A.	1932
	COLLIE, Edward Norman.....	Mus.B.	1913
1J	COLLINS, Charles Bower.....	LL.M.	1909
1	COMBS, Frank Livingstone.....	M.A.	1915
	COMRIE, Jessie Revina.....	B.Sc.	1929
a2	CONOLLY, Winifred Annie (<i>née</i> Teychenne).....	M.A.	1912
	CONWAY, Walter Hugh.....	M.A.	1933
	COOK, Henry Lawrence.....	LL.B.	1912
	COOK, Howard Railton.....	B.Com.	1932
a	COOK, Marjorie Annie.....	B.A.	1925
	COOK, Olivia May.....	B.A.	1925
	COOKE, Charles John.....	B.A.	1903
3	COOKE, Florence Winifred.....	M.A.	1911
	COOKE, George Percy.....	B.A.	1933
a	COOKE, Phillip Brunskill.....	LL.B.	1913
	COOPER, George Ormond.....	LL.B.	1931
	COOPER, Vera Isabell.....	B.A.	1931
R2a	COPPING, Alice Mary.....	M.Sc.	1927
	CORDERY, Hugh Sherwood.....	B.Com.	1926
	CORKILL, Gladys Mary.....	B.A.	1925
	CORMACK, Harrison William.....	B.Sc.	1928
ba11	CORNISH, Henry Havelock.....	M.A., LL.B.	1916
2	COTTIER, William.....	M.Sc.	1929
	COUPER, Ellen Geraldine.....	B.A.	1923
a1J	COUSINS, Alan Murray.....	LL.M.	1922
	COUSINS, Eric Glanville.....	M.A.	1923
	COUSINS, Keith Leslie.....	LL.B.	1933
	COWDELL, Joseph Huia.....	LL.B.	1928
	COWLES, Jabez Alfred.....	B.A.	1901
1	COX, Edwin Thomas.....	M.A.	1915
	CRABB, Lilian Laura.....	B.A.	1918
a	CRAIG, Agnes Beatrice.....	B.A. 1926, LL.B.	1928
	CRAIG, George.....	LL.D.	1929
	CRAWFORD, Edith Jessie.....	B.A.	1917
	CRAWFORD, Elizabeth Chilman (<i>née</i> Wilson).....	B.A.	1904
	CREASE, Karl Frederick.....	B.Sc.	1929
	CROKER, Audrey Basil.....	LL.B.	1923
1J	CROKER, Olive Rita (<i>née</i> Salmon).....	M.A.	1919
	CROSS, Rona.....	M.A.	1928
	CROSSLEY, Graham.....	LL.M.	1933
	CRUTCKSHANK, David James.....	LL.B.	1924

2J	CUDDIE, James Robert.....	M.A.	1916
	CULLEN, Alfred James.....	B.Sc.	1921
	CULLEN, Joseph John.....	B.A.	1917
	CULLINANE, Denis Chrispin.....	LL.B.	1924
a	CUMBERWORTH, Ronald William.....	B.A.	1923
	CUMMING, Alexander.....	B.A.	1926
	CUMMING, Clyde Alexander.....	M.A.	1921
	CUMMING, William Athol.....	B.A.	1930
2	CUNNINGHAM, Gordon Herriot.....	LL.M., 1922	M.Sc. 1926
		Ph.D.	1927
	CUNNINGHAM, Herbert Adam.....	LL.D.	1931
J1b	CUNNINGHAM, Ira James.....	M.Sc.	1929
3	CURRIE, Amy Elizabeth.....	M.A.	1909
	CURRY, Vivian Ivan.....	B.A.	1928
	DAGGER, James Robertson.....	M.Sc.	1927
	DALE, James Murray.....	LL.B.	1912
2J	DALE, Maud Mary (née Rigg).....	M.A., 1905,	M.Sc. 1907
3	DALE, Margaret Frances.....	M.A.	1908
	DALEFIELD, Lydia Alice.....	B.A.	1927
	DALGLISH, Douglas James.....	LL.B.	1926
	DALGLISH, Keith Merlin.....	LL.B.	1929
*G	DALL, George Bruce.....	B.Sc.	1918
	DALLASTON, Louisa Naomi.....	B.A.	1908
	DANIELL, Myra Deane.....	M.A.	1930
	DANIELS, Edward.....	B.Com.	1929
	DANNIELL, Helen Mary (née Mellor).....	B.A.	1915
	D'ARCY, Douglas Clendon.....	LL.B.	1931
	DASH, John.....	M.A.	1929
	DAVEY, George Henry.....	B.A.	1923
	DAVEY, Ivor.....	B.A.	1908
	DAVEY, Mary Elizabeth (née Murray).....	B.A.	1915
	DAVIES, Alfred Noden.....	LL.B.	1931
	DAVIES, Alice Emily (née Hansell).....	B.A.	1932
	DAVIES, Edwin Braithwaite.....	M.Sc.	1931
	DAVIS, Doris Diana.....	B.A.	1926
a2	DAVIS, Gwendoline Minnie von Tunzelmann (née Saxon)	M.A.	1912
	DAVIS, Leslie Harold.....	M.Sc.	1930
	DAWN, Margaret Ruth (née Keyworth).....	M.A.	1924
	DAY, Cecil Charles.....	B.A.	1928
	DAY, Leslie Innes.....	B.Sc.	1922
	DE BERRY, Leonard Frederick.....	M.A.	1909
	DE LA MARE, Frederick Archibald.....	B.A., 1904,	LL.B. 1912
3	DELAMORE, Adrian Wilmot.....	LL.M.	1914
	DELANY, Joseph Thomas.....	M.A.	1926
*	DEMPSEY, Sidney William.....	B.A.	1913
	DENHAM, Fanny Ruth (née Livingstone).....	M.A.	1918
1Rb	DENNEHY, Moira Whitley.....	M.Sc.	1930
	DENNIS, Amelia (née Lockwood).....	B.A.	1924
J1	DENZ, Frank Anton.....	M.Sc.	1932
	DEW, Norton John.....	B.A.	1932
2	DICKINSON, William Edward.....	M.A.	1929
	DICKSON, David McClelland.....	LL.M.	1925
	DIEDERICH, Roy Edward.....	LL.B.	1931
	DIGHTON, John Lyall.....	M.A.	1929
	DIVE, Margaret Anne.....	B.A.	1902
	DIVE, William John.....	B.A.	1932
2	DIXON, Arthur Kenneth.....	M.Sc.	1928
	DIXON, Charles Edwin.....	M.Sc.	1929
2	DIXON, James Roy.....	M.Sc.	1928
a	DIXON, Lily Wallis.....	B.A.	1913
	DODD, John Henry.....	LL.B.	1921
d1	DOLBY, Richard Malcolm.....	M.Sc.	1929-

2b	DONALD, David James.....	M.A.	1933
	DONNELLY, Zita Anne.....	B.A.	1933
a	DOUGLAS, Frederick Charles.....	B.A.	1903
	DOWLING, Hallam Walter.....	LL.B.	1933
	DOWN, Annie Harriet (<i>née</i> Tasker).....	M.A. 1906, LL.B.	1927
a	DOWNES, Alice Mary.....	M.A.	1927
a2	DOWNES, Winifred.....	M.A.	1925
	DRUMMOND, Cecilia Evelyn.....	B.A.	1932
	DUDLEY, Raymond.....	B.A.	1929
	DUFF, Alice Buchanan.....	B.A.	1929
a2	DUFF, Ethel Margaret.....	M.A.	1914
2	DUFF, Florence Fraser.....	M.A.	1933
	DUFF, Rose Marjorie.....	M.A.	1929
1J	DUGGAN, Eileen May.....	M.A.	1918
	DUKES, Cuthbert Melrose.....	B.A.	1933
	DUNCAN, Ashley Trevor.....	LL.B.	1913
	DUNCAN, Chrissie Lucille.....	B.A.	1931
	DUNN, James Hamilton.....	LL.B.	1930
	DUNN, Julia Maud.....	LL.M.	1933
	DUNNINGHAM, Archibald George William.....	B.A.	1931
	DYER, Humphrey Goring.....	B.A.	1927
2	DYER, Vera.....	M.A.	1933
	EARLE, Malcolm Joseph.....	LL.B.	1928
	EASON, William John Eric.....	M.A.	1929
	EAST, Alfred Francis Drake.....	B.A.	1924
3	EASTWOOD, Ada.....	M.A.	1907
	EASTWOOD, Ernest Keith.....	B.Com.	1930
a	EDWARDS, Eliza Rutland.....	B.A.	1913
	EDWARDS, Albert Owen.....	M.A.	1932
1	EDWARDS, Ralph Wallace.....	M.A.	1925
b2	EICHELBAUM, Siegfried.....	M.A. 1903, LL.B.	1912
	ELDER, Sela Annette Mabel.....	B.A.	1928
	ELLIOTT, Valda Kathleen.....	B.A.	1926
	ELLIS, Dorothy Jean.....	B.A.	1931
	ELLIS, Ethel Gwendoline.....	M.A.	1932
2b	ELLISON, Dorothy Jean.....	M.Sc.	1931
	ENNIS, Thomas Ewart.....	LL.B.	1930
	ENTING, Edmund Laurenz.....	B.Com.	1924
	ERICKSON, Dagny Helen Edna.....	B.A.	1923
	ESPINER, Arthur Colin.....	B.Sc.	1933
	ESPINER, Eileen Victoria.....	M.A.	1921
	ESPINER, Eric William Arnold.....	M.A. 1922, B.Com.	1927
2b	ESPINER, Robert Henry.....	M.A.	1922
*	EVANS, Edith Mary.....	B.A.	1905
	EVANS, Ernest Walter.....	B.Sc.	1932
1	EVANS, Furfryn.....	M.A.	1923
ji2J	EVANS, Herbert Edgar.....	B.A. 1907, LL.M.	1911
2	EVANS, Nancy Gwyneth.....	M.A.	1932
	EVARETT, Gladys Gordon.....	M.A.	1916
2	EVES, Muriel Ellen Joy.....	M.Sc.	1933
	FABIAN, John Charles Kennedy.....	LL.B.	1933
	FAIR, Arthur.....	LL.B.	1907
2	FAIRBROTHER, Lewis Mervyn.....	M.A.	1931
	FALKNER, Lillian Elizabeth.....	B.A.	1919
	FATHERS, Harold Thomas Malcolm.....	B.A. 1920, B.Sc.	1924
M	FEAR, Athol Henry.....	B.Sc.	1930
	FEATONBY, Dorothy Helen.....	B.Com.	1924
	FEIST, Frank Eric.....	B.Com.	1922
*	FELL, Gerald Horton.....	LL.B.	1905
	FELTHAM, Edgar Charles.....	B.A.	1921
	FELTHAM, Joan Embury.....	B.A.	1933
	FERGUSON, Arthur McNair.....	M.A.	1930

	FERGUSON, Jessie Edith (<i>née</i> Shorland).....	B.A.	1922
	FERGUSON, Nicholas Lumsden Redge.....	B.A.	1933
	FERRIKNS, Roland McLean.....	B.A.	1929
	FERRAR, Evelyn Mary.....	B.Sc.	1933
	FERRIS, Alexander James.....	B.A.	1928
	FIELDER, Leonard Arthur Locksiey.....	B.A.	1926
	FIELDHOUSE, Arthur Esmond.....	B.A.	1933
	FINLAYSON, John Herbert McWilliam.....	B.A.	1929
Za1TR	FISHER, Eleanor Airini (<i>née</i> Pope).....	M.Sc.	1927
	FISHER, Eric Hayward.....	M.A.	1933
2J	FITT, Arthur Benjamin.....	M.A.	1909
3	FITZGERALD-EAGAR Edward.....	M.A.	1915
*	FITZGIBBON, Edward Joshua.....	LL.B.	1907
	FLETCHER, Ella Sybil.....	B.A.	1927
	FLETCHER, Walter Vernon Roy.....	LL.M.	1931
2	FODEN, Norman Arthur.....	M.A. 1925, LL.M.	1926
	FOGELBERG, Freda Erica Elsie.....	B.A.	1929
	FOGELBERG, Hilma Elvira.....	B.A.	1915
	FOLEY, Henry.....	B.Com.	1928
	FOOT, Frederick John.....	LL.B.	1931
nJhA1	FORTUNE, Reo Franklin.....	M.A.	1925
	FORSYTH, Helen Jean.....	B.A.	1920
R	FORSYTH, Minnie Alexandra.....	B.Sc.	1926
	FOSS, Alison Mary.....	B.Sc.	1932
	FOSSETTE, Walter Ernest.....	B.A.	1928
2	POSTER, Lawrence Dallington.....	M.Sc.	1926
*3	POSTER, William Henry Leader.....	M.A.	1909
2	FOWLER, Etta Margaret.....	M.A.	1925
	FOWLER, Lena Agnes (<i>née</i> Brassell).....	B.A.	1922
	FOWLER, Ronald John Malice.....	B.A.	1929
	FOX, Catherine Dorothy.....	B.A.	1926
	FOY, Nelson Reginald.....	B.Sc.	1928
	FRANCIS, Vivian Frederick O dem.....	B.A.	1926
	FRASER, Alexa Church (<i>née</i> Stewart).....	B.A.	1929
2	FRASER, Ian Watson.....	M.A.	1928
	FRAYNE, Lenora Jane.....	M.A.	1919
	FRAZER, Clarence Gillard.....	M.A.	1930
	FREE, Alan Walter.....	LL.B.	1924
	FUSSELL, Edward Coldham.....	B.A.	1929
2	GALLOWAY, John.....	M.A.	1929
1	GALPIN, Nancy Margaret.....	M.Sc.	1932
	GAMBLE, Frank William.....	M.A.	1907
	GARBETT, James Jackson.....	LL.B.	1925
2	GARDNER, Rua Isabel.....	M.A.	1924
	GAVIN, Doris Margaret Hay.....	M.A.	1916
	GENTRY, Frederick Charles.....	B.Sc.	1927
	GERNHOFER, Amy May.....	B.A.	1928
	GIBB, George Henry.....	B.A.	1914
	GIBB, Malcolm Campbell.....	B.A.	1923
	GIBBARD, David Edward.....	LL.M. 1923, B.A.	1925
	GIBBS, Margaret Waine.....	B.Sc.	1932
1/3	GILBERT, Thomas Andrew.....	M.A.	1910
2	GILFEDDER, Michael.....	LL.M. 1913, M.A.	1920
a3	GILL, Williamina Milne.....	M.A.	1916
	GILLANDERS, William.....	B.A.	1907
	GILLESPIE, Neil Thomas.....	LL.B.	1930
	GILLESPIE, Oliver Noel.....	LL.B.	1907
	GILLIES, Catherine Mary.....	M.A.	1929
	GILLON, Reginald Edward.....	LL.B.	1921
	GILPIN, Robert.....	B.A.	1928
	GLASGOW, Maud Millicent (<i>née</i> Ellis).....	B.A.	1902
	GLENDINNING, Donald, George.....	B.Com.	1931
2	GLENDINNING, Tom Aldrich.....	M.Sc.	1921

	GLOVER, Naida Melvyn.....	B.A.	1922
	GLOVER, Norman James.....	B.Com.	1932
	GODFREY, Irene Isabel.....	B.A.	1921
	GODFREY, Margaret Fowler.....	B.A.	1930
2	GONDRINGER, Bernard Joseph.....	M.A.	1914
b1j	GOODALL, Stephen Inglis.....	LL.M.	1924
	GOODWIN, Mary Stewart.....	M.A.	1926
	GOODWIN, William Alan Bertie.....	B.A.	1932
	GOODWIN, William Donald.....	LL.B.	1929
	GORDON, Norah Ambrosine.....	B.A.	1921
2	GORDON, William Patterson Pollock.....	B.A. 1909, M.B., Ch.B.	1917
	GORDON, Wilhelmina.....	B.A.	1929
	GOSNELL, Wallace Burdett.....	B.A.	1933
1	GOULD, William Horace.....	M.A.	1917
*3	GOULDING, John Hannington.....	B.A.	1906
	GRAHAM, Arnold John.....	B.A.	1915
3	GRAHAM, Charles Thomas.....	M.A.	1909
2	GRAHAM, Elsie Dorothy.....	M.A.	1912
	GRAHAM, John.....	B.A. 1901, LL.B.	1904
	GRAHAM, Lindsay Marquis.....	LL.B.	1928
	GRANT, Dorothy Caroline.....	B.A.	1928
	GRANT, Lewis Claude.....	B.Com.	1933
	GRANT, Robert Lamb Crosby.....	B.Sc.	1929
	GRAY, Lillie.....	B.A.	1925
	GRAY, Olive.....	B.A.	1926
	GRAYLING, Jean Margaret (née Campbell).....	B.A.	1925
2M	GREEN, Jack Galloway.....	M.A.	1933
	GREENSMITH, Edwin Lloyd.....	M.Com.	1930
	GREIG, Arthur Michael Wallace.....	B.Sc.	1929
	GREIG, John Charles.....	B.Sc.	1929
	GREINER, Ronald Charles.....	LL.B.	1923
2	GRENFELL, Olive Marcia (née Sheppard).....	M.A.	1927
	GREVILLE, Reginald Henry (V.U.C. & Auckland).....	LL.M.	1923
	GREY, Evelyn Helen Patricia.....	B.A.	1932
	GREY, Phillip Oswald.....	LL.B.	1916
2	GRIFFEN, Arthur William.....	M.A.	1929
	GRIFFIN, John Leslie.....	B.Com.	1916
	GRIFFIN, John Robert Patrick.....	M.A.	1932
1h	GRIFFIN, Kenneth Massy.....	M.Sc.	1922
	GRIFFITHS, Herbert Llewellyn.....	LL.B.	1914
	GRIFFITHS, Rhys Charles.....	B.A.	1928
2	GRIGG, Edward William.....	M.A.	1926
2	GRIGG, Felix John Theodore.....	M.Sc.	1923
	GRIGG, John Reginald.....	M.A.	1929
	GRIGG, Lily Kate Victoria (née Keeble).....	M.A.	1923
2	GRIMMETT, Robert Edmund Richard.....	M.Sc.	1924
	GROCOTT, Keith Dryden.....	B.Sc.	1926
	GROCOTT, Mabel Lillian (née Brown).....	B.A.	1933
	GRUAR, Alice Laura Winter.....	M.A.	1916
	GUNTER, Cecily Margaret.....	B.A.	1932
	GUNTRIP, John William Stanley.....	B.Sc.	1933
3	HADDRELL, Olive Vyse.....	M.A.	1911
	HADFIELD, Dorothy.....	B.A.	1927
	HADFIELD, Ernestine Mirian.....	B.A.	1926
	HAIGH, Henry James.....	B.Sc.	1926
a	HAIN, Charles Howard.....	LL.B.	1924
2	HALDANE, Alexander McCredie.....	LL.M.	1924
	HALDANE, Eugene William Robert.....	LL.M.	1929
	HALDANE, Gilbert Ross.....	M.Com.	1932
a	HALDANE, Olive Lillian (née Hunt).....	B.A.	1918
3	HALL, Annie Catherine W.S. (née Mackenzie).....	M.A.	1918
*a	HALL, Ethel Margaret Paired.....	B.A.	1910

	HALL, James (B.A. <i>a.e.</i>).....	B.Sc.	1916
	HALL, John Herbert.....	B.A.	1927
	HALL, Thomas Donald Horn.....	LL.B.	1922
	HALL, Thomas Richard.....	B.Sc.	1931
*a3	HALL, Vincent John Baird.....	M.A.	1913
2	HALL, Walter James.....	M.A.	1928
	HALLIWELL, Charlotte Lily Lang.....	B.A.	1922
	HALLIWELL, Isabella Esther Clara.....	B.A.	1929
a	HALL-JONES, Frederick George.....	B.A. 1912, LL.B.	1917
	HAMES, Bernard Raymond.....	B.A.	1928
	HAMILTON, Andrew Kay.....	M.A.	1930
	HANNON, John William.....	LL.B.	1908
	HARDIE, Laurence Collins.....	B.Sc.	1926
1	HARDING, John William.....	M.Sc.	1929
	HARDING, Olga Estelle.....	B.A.	1933
b	HARDING, Winifred Mary Elsie.....	B.A.	1921
	HARDY, Evelyn.....	B.A.	1930
	HARE, Janet Christian.....	B.A.	1916
	HARKER, Cyril Geoffrey Edmund.....	LL.B.	1915
	HARKNESS, Philip Gordon.....	LL.B.	1926
*a	HARLE, Douglas Allen.....	LL.B.	1916
	HARRIS, Cecil Thomas.....	M.A.	1930
	HARRIS, Wilmer Scorer.....	LL.B.	1933
	HARRY, Jean Winifred.....	B.A.	1929
	HARRY, Kathleen Avery.....	M.A.	1931
	HART, Irvine Alfred.....	LL.M.	1931
	HART, William Rex.....	LL.B.	1932
a	HARVEY, Eva Mary (<i>née</i> Pickering).....	B.A.	1910
abG2	HARWOOD, Ethel Winifred Jessie (<i>née</i> Fenton).....	M.Sc.	1921
2	HARWOOD, William Gladstone.....	M.Sc.	1923
	HASLAM, Charles Nelson.....	B.A.	1915
*2J	HASLETT, Jessie Olive (<i>née</i> Abernethy).....	M.A.	1907
2b	HAUGHEY, Edward James.....	LL.M.	1931
	HAWKINS, Rawe Ivan.....	LL.B.	1928
	HAWTHORN, Harry Bertram.....	B.Sc.	1932
	HAY, William.....	LL.B.	1928
2	HAYES, Dorothy Edith.....	M.A.	1926
	HEADLAND, Henry.....	M.Sc.	1931
	HENAN, Joseph Wilham Allen.....	LL.B.	1917
	HEFFER, Dorothy Grace.....	B.A.	1923
	HEINE, Clara Mathilde.....	B.A.	1913
ZA11abJ	HEINE, Hilda Gertrude.....	M.A.	1923
	HEINE, Ellen Minna.....	M.Sc.	1930
bi2J	HEINE, Werner.....	M.A. 1915, LL.B.	1918
	HEISE, Marguerite Karin.....	B.A.	1929
a	HEMERY, Lyndon Clement.....	LL.B.	1918
	HENDERSON, George Macdonald.....	M.A.	1918
	HENDERSON, Hubert.....	B.A.	1912
	HENDERSON, Isabel Frances Marie.....	M.A.	1928
	HENDERSON, Kenneth Alan.....	LL.B.	1922
ba2	HENDRIKSEN, Eric Ernest.....	B.E. (Civil) 1930	M.Sc. 1931
	HENDRY, Colin Alexander.....	LL.B.	1921
	HENRY, Endora Violet.....	B.A.	1919
idba12	HERCUS, Eric Oswald.....	M.Sc.	1913
	HERDMAN, Albert Laurence.....	M.A.	1933
	HEREFORD, Marjorie Mary.....	B.A.	1929
	HERON, Albert John George.....	M.A.	1923
2	HERON, Harold Alexander.....	M.A.	1924
R1	HERRICK, Miriam Margaret.....	M.A.	1925
3	HEWETSON, Kathleen Mary.....	M.A.	1909
	HEWLETT, Henry Charles.....	B.A.	1914
	HEWITT, Flo (<i>née</i> Scott).....	B.A.	1906
	HEYES, Norman.....	B.A.	1929
	HICKSON, Andrew St. George.....	B.Com.	1930

	HILL, Claude Channon.....	LL.B.	1922
	HILL, Margartha.....	B.A.	1933
	HILL, Noel Frederick Charles.....	B.Sc.	1929
	HILL, Reginald Bernard.....	LL.B.	1914
2	HIND, Edith Miriam.....	M.A.	1909
	HIND, Florence Mary.....	B.A.	1927
	HIND, Helen Mary.....	B.A.	1919
3	HIRD, William Edward.....	M.A.	1913
	HISKENS, Laura Trice.....	B.A.	1929
	HISLOP, Thomas Gordon.....	B.A.	1926
*	HJORRING, Ivan Larnach.....	LL.B.	1927
	HOBY, Katharine Enid.....	B.Sc.	1933
2	HOGARTH, Elizabeth Pauline.....	M.A.	1928
	HOGBEN, Julius McLachlan.....	LL.B.	1922
	HOGG, Christina McKay (née Ross).....	B.A.	1905
	HOGG, Eric Thomas Edward.....	LL.B.	1924
	HOGG, Fanny Lethbridge (née Ross).....	M.A.	1917
2	HOGG, Ralph.....	M.A.	1929
	HOGGARD, Dudley Reginald.....	LL.B.	1911
	HOLGERSON, George.....	B.Agric. 1923, B.Sc.	1925
	HOLLINGS, Alfred Luscombe.....	LL.B.	1925
	HOLLINGS, Alfred Maurice.....	LL.B.	1928
	HOLMES, Elsie Mary.....	B.A.	1924
	HOLST, Moana Astrid.....	B.A.	1932
	HOLT, Harold Robert.....	B.Sc.	1925
	HOPKIRK, Susanna Margaret.....	B.A.	1914
2	HOULT, William Harold.....	M.A.	1908
	HOWE, Ernest Leslie.....	LL.B.	1929
	HOWIE, Richard Arthur.....	LL.B.	1916
*eba	HUDSON, Athol.....	B.Sc.	1916
	HUDSON, Edward Varley.....	B.A.	1921
	HUESTON, Dorothy Lillian.....	B.A.	1914
2	HUGGINS, Mildred Collis.....	M.A.	1932
	HUNT, Dorice Cowles.....	B.A.	1915
	HUNT, Winifred Mary.....	B.A.	1924
	HUNTER, Kelvin Bransby.....	B.Com.	1933
*	HUNTER, Zella Harton.....	LL.B.	1928
2	HUNTINGTON, Elizabeth.....	M.A.	1932
	HUNTINGTON, Frances Mary.....	M.A.	1931
a3	HUNTINGTON, Harriet (née Jenkins).....	M.A.	1908
	HURLEY, Albert Eaton.....	LL.B.	1929
	HURSTHOUSE, Katrine Fearon.....	B.Sc.	1932
	HUTCHENS, William.....	Mus. B.	1933
	HUTCHISON, James Douglas.....	LL.B.	1921
3	HUTTON, James.....	M.A. 1909, LL.B.	1916
2b	HYDE, Edward Oliver Charles.....	M.Sc.	1931
	HYLTON, Ina Gwendoline.....	B.A.	1909
2	IMLAY, James George.....	M.A. 1917, LL.B.	1922
	INDER, Alfred James.....	B.Sc.	1930
	INDER, Eric Wyles.....	LL.B.	1917
	INSULL, Herbert Alexander Horace.....	B.A.	1931
	IRVINE, Clarence Noel.....	LL.B.	1926
	IRVINE-SMITH, Fanny Louise.....	M.A.	1921
	IRWIN, Raymond Douglas Lyle.....	B.A.	1931
	ISAAC, Hubert Preston.....	M.A.	1923
a3	ISAAC, Nora Gwendoline.....	M.A.	1912
	IVEY, Ainslie.....	B.A.	1928
	IVORY, Arthur Henry.....	LL.B. 1925, B.Com.	1927
	JACKA, Ida Vera.....	B.A.	1922
	JACKSON, Albert.....	M.A. 1922, M.Sc.	1925
	JACKSON, Beryl Annie.....	M.A.	1926
	JACKSON, Frederick....(Cant.) B.E. 1926, (Vict.) B.Sc.		1931

	* JACKSON, George Covell.....	B.A.	1912
	JACKSON, George Myers Frost.....	B.Com.	1931
	JACKSON, Herbert Wesley.....	B.A.	1929
	JACKSON, Maurice Reginald.....	LL.B.	1933
	JACKSON, Patrick Montague.....	B.A.	1923
	JAMES, Charles Gawaine Richard.....	B.A.	1927
	JAMESON, Catherine.....	B.A.	1909
	2 JEFFERIES, William John.....	M.A.	1933
	JENKINS, Arthur Vincent.....	B.Com.	1930
ba2J	JENKINS, Harriette Mary.....	M.A.	1912
ba1J	JENNESS, Diamond.....	M.A.	1908
22	JESSEP, Alexander Cormack.....	M.A. 1931, LL.M.	1932
	JEUNE, Geoffrey John.....	LL.B.	1923
	JOHNS, Walter Dennis.....	B.A.	1927
	* JOHNSON, Edith May.....	B.A.	1928
ba1	JOHNSTON, Elsie Millicent.....	M.A.	1910
	JOHNSTON, James Angus Robert.....	B.Sc.	1929
	JOHNSTON, Noel Storrier.....	LL.B.	1923
	JOHNSTON, Oswald Eric.....	B.A.	1933
2	JOHNSTON, Rita Mary Elizabeth.....	M.A.	1929
	JOHNSTONE, Alexander Howat.....	B.A. 1903, LL.B.	1905
2	JOHNSTONE, Dora Alexander.....	M.A.	1924
	JOINER, Dorothy Margaret.....	B.A.	1925
hlbJ	JOINER, William Alexander.....	M.Sc.	1923
	JOLLIFFE, William Hylton.....	B.Sc.	1927
	JONES, Jessie (<i>née</i> Gordon).....	B.A.	1907
2	JONES, Sydney Ionoal.....	M.A.	1922
	JOPLIN, Frank.....	B.A. 1916, B.Sc.	1923
a3	JORDAN, Thomas.....	M.A. 1902, LL.B.	1907
b	JOSEPH, George Israel.....	LL.B.	1933
	JUNKER, Dorothy Fritzena Elise.....	B.A.	1917
ae1	KALAUGHER, Wilfred George.....	M.A. 1926, B.Sc.	1927
	KANE, Margaret Gwendoline.....	B.A.	1927
1	KANE, Thomas.....	M.A.	1919
	KARSTEN, Rhona Permain.....	B.A.	1919
	KATZ, Rae Lena (<i>née</i> Ziman).....	B.A.	1915
	KAY, Reginald Vincent.....	LL.B.	1920
	KEEDWELL, Laurence Davis.....	B.A.	1933
	KELLY, Francis Edward.....	LL.B.	1912
	KELLY, Francis Patrick.....	LL.B.	1910
	KELLY, Marie Annie Catherine.....	B.A.	1929
	KELLY, Trevor, Erle.....	B.Sc.	1933
	KELSEY, Brois.....	B.A.	1920
	KEMBER, Margaret.....	B.A.	1930
	KEMPTHORNE, Frederick Maurice.....	B.A.	1915
	KENNARD, Allan Edward.....	LL.B.	1933
	KENNARD, Harry Alfred.....	LL.M.	1931
	KENNEDY, Emily Helen.....	M.A.	1933
2	KENNEDY, John Joseph.....	M.A.	1931
ba1J	KENNEDY, Robert.....	M.A. 1910, LL.M.	1911
	KENT, George Cecil.....	LL.B.	1926
2	KERR, Harold Walter.....	M.A.	1924
	KERR, John Robert.....	LL.B.	1923
2	KERR, Victor Edie.....	M.A.	1924
	KERSHAW, Frances Evaline.....	M.A.	1905
J1ab	KEYS, Allwyn Charles.....	M.A.	1929
	KEYS, Lillian Gladys.....	B.A.	1920
	KEYS, Oswald Hilton.....	M.Sc.	1931
2	KIBBLEWHITE, Bruce Melville.....	M.A.	1916
	KIDSON, Edward Winton.....	B.A.	1924
2	KIDSTON, Eleanor.....	M.A.	1919
	KILSBY, Alfred Stephen.....	B.A.	1927
	KINDER, John Dudley.....	LL.B.	1932

	KINDER, Maurice.....	M.A.	1932
	KING, Geoffrey John.....	M.A.	1924
2	KING, Howard Wilson.....	M.A.	1930
1	KING, Lester Charles.....	M.Sc.	1931
	KING, Truby.....	LL.B.	1911
	KIRK, Alan Alexander.....	B.A.	1923
	KIRK, Charles Gordon.....	B.Sc. 1923, B.A.	1925
	KIRK, Ida May.....	M.A.	1927
	KIRKOALDIE, Kenneth.....	LL.B.	1933
	KIRKPATRICK, Isabelle Allsworth (née Stitt).....	B.A.	1914
a	KITCHING, William David Poynton.....	LL.B.	1921
	KLIMECK, Martin Joseph.....	B.A.	1923
	KNAPP, Keith Elsdon.....	LL.B.	1930
	KNELL, Norman Leonard.....	LL.M.	1928
1J	KNIGHT, Winifred Edith Georgina.....	M.A.	1919
	KRAFT, Linda Myrtle.....	B.A.	1927
	LAING, James Macfarlane.....	LL.B.	1923
	LAING, Richard James.....	B.Com.	1931
	LAKE, Alexander.....	B.A.	1932
	LAMBERT, George Stanley.....	B.Sc.	1932
	LAMBIE, William Douglas.....	B.Com.	1927
	LAMBOURNE, Sydney James.....	B.Sc.	1930
G	LANCASTER, Thomas Leonard.....	M.Sc.	1922
	LANDON-LANE, Irene Eleanor.....	B.A.	1928
2	LANDON-LANE, Veronica Minnie.....	M.A.	1932
	LANG, Arthur George.....	B.Com.	1932
bG	LANKSHEAR, Frederick Russell.....	B.A.	1907
	LATTER, Mary Juliet Brackenbury.....	B.A.	1921
	LATTEY, Margaret Ursula.....	B.Sc.	1927
	LAURENSEN, Williamina.....	B.A.	1929
1	LAW, Euphemia Ethel.....	M.A.	1910
	LAWRENCE, Gilbert Alexander.....	B.Sc.	1923
	LAWTON, Herbert Wesley.....	B.A.	1924
	LEACH, John George Charles.....	B.A.	1928
2a	LEADBETTER, Malcolm.....	M.A.	1926
	LEES, Cecil Edward.....	LL.M.	1923
	LEHNDORF, Chloë Ruth.....	B.A.	1915
2	LEITCH, Madeline Lillian.....	M.A.	1927
a	LENNARD, Cyril Guy.....	LL.B.	1915
	LENNON, Monica.....	B.A.	1920
	LENZ, Millicent Olive.....	M.A.	1930
a3	LEVI, Leila Esther.....	M.Sc.	1913
	LEVY, Enoch Bruce.....	B.Sc.	1928
a	LEWIS, Florence Minnie.....	B.A.	1907
	LIDDELL, Clive Gerrard.....	B.A.	1933
2	LINE, Mary Hilda.....	M.A.	1933
	LINTON, Jane Phyllis.....	B.A.	1931
a	LITTLE, Norman Fenwick.....	B.A. 1916, M.Sc.	1927
	LLOYD, Glynne Mansell.....	LL.B.	1928
	LOCK, Alfred Edward.....	B.Sc.	1927
a	LOCKIE, James Randal.....	LL.B.	1925
	LOFTUS, Mabel Una.....	B.A.	1919
*	LOGAN, David Kennedy.....	LL.B.	1905
2	LOGAN, John Kennedy.....	LL.M.	1933
	LOVATT, Cyrus Gordon.....	B.Sc.	1929
	LOVATT, Cyrus Roy.....	M.Sc.	1928
	LOVATT, Edwin Henry.....	B.Sc.	1932
	LOVELL, Herbert Cecil Garfield.....	LL.B.	1927
	LOW, Benjamin Harris.....	B.A. 1899, B.Sc.	1909
1	LOW, Kenneth William.....	LL.M.	1924
	LUKE, Arthur James.....	LL.B.	1913
	LYNCH, Catherine.....	M.A.	1925
	LYNCH, Cecilia Mary (née Dwyer).....	B.A.	1918

a3	LYNCH, Eva Myra Beryl.....	M.A.	1904
	LYNCH, Phillip Patrick.....	B.Sc.	1919
	LYNN, Deight Marianne.....	B.A.	1922
	LYNSKEY, James Henry.....	B.A.	1911
*a	LYON, Eric.....	LL.B.	1911
	LYON, William Alexander.....	B.A. 1908. LL.B.	1914
*	IYONS, Thomas.....	B.A.	1917
	LYSAGHT, Andrew.....	B.A.	1932
2	LYSAGHT, Averil Margaret.....	M.Sc.	1929
	McCARDLE, Olive Marguerite.....	B.A.	1928
	McCARTHY, Ita.....	B.A.	1919
	McCARTHY, Thaddeus Pearcey.....	LL.B.	1930
a1	McCARTNEY, Dorothy.....	M.A.	1919
*	McCARTNEY, Malcolm.....	LL.B.	1915
2	McCAUL, Kathleen Margaret.....	M.A.	1932
	McCLELLAND, Norman.....	M.Sc.	1924
*	McCONNELL, Robert William.....	LL.B.	1913
2	McCORMICK, Eric Hall.....	M.A.	1928
	McCORMICK, Horace.....	LL.B.	1923
	McDOUGALL, Allan.....	B.Com.	1933
G	McDOWALL, James Campbell.....	B.Sc.	1914
2	McDOWELL, Arthur Keith Ralph.....	M.Sc.	1929
	McELDOWNEY, William Joseph.....	LL.B.	1919
	McFARLANE, John Douglas.....	B.Sc.	1929
	McGAHAN, Michael Robert Douglas.....	LL.B.	1930
	McGAVIN, Albert Matthew.....	B.Sc.	1928
2	McGAVIN, William Keith.....	M.Sc.	1933
	McGRATH, John Dennis.....	LL.B.	1932
a	McGREGOR, Jessie Alexa.....	M.A.	1926
	McHARDIE, Winifred Emmeline.....	B.A.	1912
2	McILROY, Clarice Annie.....	M.A.	1931
	McILROY, Robert Joseph.....	B.Sc.	1933
2	McINTOSH, Alister Donald.....	M.A.	1930
	McINTOSH, James Colin.....	B.Sc.	1933
	McINTOSH, Samuel George.....	B.Com.	1923
	McINTYRE, Florence Agnes Annie.....	B.A.	1930
	McKAY, Margaret Amy (<i>née</i> Harle).....	M.A.	1922
	McKEE, Tasman Joseph.....	B.Sc.	1932
	McKENZIE, Donald Wallace.....	M.Sc.	1932
b	McKENZIE, Frank Ezekiel.....	M.A., LL.M.	1921
	McKENZIE, Margaret Kemp.....	B.Sc.	1933
1	McKENZIE, Mary Boyne.....	M.A.	1915
	McKINLAY, Arthur David.....	M.A.	1930
	McKITTRICK, Netta Josephine.....	B.A.	1927
	McLEAN, Archibald Loudon.....	B.Com.	1929
	McLEAN, Mary Minnie.....	B.A.	1931
	McLEOD, David.....	M.A. (Glas.), B.Sc.	1915
2	McLEOD, May.....	M.A.	1928
	McMASTER, James.....	B.A.	1917
	McNAUGHT, Colin Maurice.....	LL.B.	1933
2	McNAUGHT, Gifford John.....	M.A.	1924
	McNIVEN, Jessie Irene Eliza.....	B.A.	1926
	McPHERSON, Margaret.....	B.A.	1927
	McRAE, Alexander Duncan.....	LL.B.	1925
	McRAE, Ethel Mary Williamson (<i>née</i> Bell).....	B.A.	1917
	McRAE, Janet Elspeth.....	B.A.	1924
	MACALLAN, Guy.....	LL.B.	1927
	MACARTHUR, Ian Hannay.....	LL.M.	1931
	MACASKILL, Hector.....	B.A.	1933
2	MACDONALD, Margaret Mathie.....	M.A.	1932
*e1J	MACDOUGALL, Allan.....	M.A.	1908
2	MACDUFF, John Levy.....	LL.M. 1926 B.A.	1929
	MACIVER, Andrew Henderson.....	LL.B.	1932

	MACLAURIN, Margaret Spence.....	B.Sc.	1928
2	MACKAY, Athol Reay Ferguson.....	M.Com.	1926
	MACKAY, Duncan	B.A.	1927
	MACKAY, James Douglas.....	B.A. 1929, B.Sc.	1933
A12b	MACKENZIE, Fraser.....	M.A.	1927
be	MACKENZIE, Hugo Alexander.....	B.A.	1917
2	MACKENZIE, Jean Hutton.....	M.A.	1921
2	MACKENZIE, Mary Elizabeth (<i>née</i> Cooley).....	M.A.	1926
2	MACKENZIE, Mary Isabel.....	M.A.	1926
2	MACKENZIE, Robert Henry Craig.....	M.A.	1928
j	MACKENZIE, Seaforth Simpson.....	LL.B.	1907
3	MACKERSEY, Lindsay John.....	LL.M.	1914
3	MACLEAN, Dorothy Bertha.....	M.A.	1919
	MADELEY, Ethel May.....	M.A.	1923
	MAHONEY, Michael Eric.....	LL.B.	1931
JL2	MALFROY, Jules Omar John.....	LL.M.	1925
	MALONE, Norah Anne (<i>née</i> Devlin).....	B.A.	1919
	MANDENO, John Leighton.....	B.Sc.	1932
	MARCHANT, Leslie Harold.....	B.A.	1932
*	MARSDEN, Joseph Stanley.....	B.A.	1915
	MARSDEN, Vera.....	B.A.	1923
	MARSHALL, Sheila Gwenneth.....	B.A.	1930
	MARTIN, Annie McWilliam.....	M.A.	1922
	MARTIN, Edith.....	B.A.	1919
	MARTIN, Florence Bertha (<i>née</i> Williams).....	Mus.B.	1906
	MARTIN, Frederick Millward.....	LL.B.	1906
	MARTIN, Frederick William.....	B.Sc. 1919, M.A.	1922
2	MARTIN, Gordon Utley.....	M.A.	1924
	MARTIN, Thomas Norman Archibald.....	B.A.	1929
2b	MARTIN-SMITH, Mary Ellen (<i>née</i> Joyce).....	M.A.	1923
	MARTIN-SMITH, Percival.....	LL.B. 1922, M.A.	1929
1	MASKELL, Francis Gerard.....	M.Sc. 1924, Ph.D.	1930
	MASON, Alice Jane Gillespie.....	B.A.	1930
	MASON, Ethelwyn Margaret.....	M.Sc.	1933
a3	MASON, Henry Greathead Rex.....	M.A.	1907
a	MASON, Walter Wynne.....	B.A.	1932
	MASSEY, Harold Bruce.....	M.A.	1933
	MASTERS, Charles Reuben George.....	B.A.	1933
c	MATHER, Jean Hunt.....	M.A.	1932
	MATHER, Winifred Margaret.....	M.A.	1928
	MATTHEWS, Erica McGeachen.....	B.A.	1919
*	MATTHEWS, Kilvert Lewis.....	B.Sc.	1926
	MATTHEWS, William Nelson.....	LL.B.	1920
	MAYNE, Robert John Richmond.....	M.A.	1926
	MEFFAN, James Mann.....	B.A.	1926
j	MELDRUM, Alexander Francis.....	LL.B.	1919
	MELDRUM, Irene Jessie (<i>née</i> Stevwright).....	B.Sc.	1920
	MERRICK, Francis Samuel.....	B.A.	1925
	MEWHINNEY, Nettie Elizabeth.....	B.A.	1931
	MILES, James William Yexley.....	LL.B.	1926
1	MILLARD, John Norman.....	M.Sc.	1923
	MILLARD, Ronald Gordon.....	LL.B.	1933
	MILLER, Constance Mary McNair.....	M.A.	1933
1b	MILLER, David.....	M.Sc.	1926
3	MILLER, Edith Race (<i>née</i> Davies).....	M.A.	1919
b1Je	MILLER, Harold Gladstone.....	M.A.	1920
	MILLER, Leslie George.....	B.A.	1925
2	MILLS, Gilbert Alexander.....	M.A.	1929
*	MILLS, John Edmund.....	B.A.	1913
	MILLS, Stanley Matthew.....	B.A.	1933
	MILNES, Ruby Olive.....	B.A.	1926
	MITCALFE, Henry Percy.....	M.A.	1933
	MITCALFE, Madeline Nevill.....	B.A.	1926

	MITCHELL, Lilian May.....	M.A.	1928
	MITCHELL, Marjorie McDonald.....	B.A.	1932
	MITCHELL, William.....	M.A.	1932
	MOIK, George Kynoch.....	B.A.	1925
2	MONAGHAN, Harold Wyatt.....	M.A.	1910
a3	MONAGHAN, Jessie Marion (<i>née</i> Butler).....	M.A.	1911
	MONCRIEFF, Agnes Meikle.....	M.A.	1921
a	MONCRIEFF, Janet Laura.....	B.A.	1926
	MOONEY, Mavis Stella Aston.....	B.A.	1930
	MOORE, Alfred Leslie.....	B.A.	1932
	MOORE, Doris.....	B.A.	1922
	MOORE, Ellen May (<i>née</i> Hildreth).....	B.A.	1908
	MOORE, Gladys Geraldine.....	B.A.	1929
	MOORE, Henry Edgar.....	LL.B.	1924
	MOORE, Reginald.....	M.A. 1899, LL.B. 1901, M.Sc.	1927
	MORAN, Stanislaus James.....	LL.B.	1905
	MORGAN, Hazel Noel Emily.....	B.A.	1931
	MORGAN, Leonard Edgar.....	LL.B.	1925
3	MORICE, George William.....	M.A. 1911, B.Sc.	1925
	MORICE, Isobel Murray.....	M.Sc.	1932
	MORISON, David Gordon Bruce.....	LL.B.	1922
k3	MORRISON, John Cruickshank.....	M.A. 1913, LL.B.	1914
	MOSS, Leyon Miall.....	B.A. 1914, LL.B.	1917
	MOTHES, Frederick William.....	B.A.	1913
	MOUNTJOY, William Joseph.....	B.A.	1931
	MOURANT, Mabel Constance (<i>née</i> Seagar).....	B.A.	1905
	MOUSLEY, Edward Opotiki.....	LL.B.	1918
	MOYNIHAN, Mary Aventon.....	B.A.	1928
	MUGGERIDGE, John.....	B.Sc.	1928
2	MULHOLLAND, Frederica Louisa.....	M.A.	1927
	MULHOLLAND, Sarah Louisa.....	M.A.	1928
2	MULLON, Elmira Chadwick.....	M.A.	1926
	MUMBY, Miriel.....	B.A.	1933
2	MUNRO, Murdock Might.....	M.A.	1925
ba1	MURPHY, Bernard Edward.....	M.A. 1909, LL.B., B.Com.	1916
	MURRAY, John Richardson.....	B.A.	1931
	MUTTER, Nell Dorothy Annie.....	M.A.	1925
nb3	MYERS, Iris Helena (<i>née</i> Woodhouse).....	M.A.	1919
d1	MYERS, John Golding.....	M.Sc.	1924
	MYERS, Margery.....	M.A.	1921
2	NANKERVIS, Richard John.....	M.Com.	1931
1	NASH, Clement Walter.....	LL.M.	1930
	NASH, James Archibald Delacourt.....	B.Sc.	1933
	NATHAN, Anthony Carrol.....	LL.B.	1914
2	NAUMANN, Audrey.....	M.A.	1932
	NEAL, Matthew Gilbert.....	LL.B.	1933
a21	NEALE, Edward Percy, M.A., LL.B., M.Com., 1921, D.Sc.		1924
	NEELY, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	B.A.	1929
	NEILL, James Campbell.....	B.Sc.	1924
	NELSON, Theo Bagge.....	M.A.	1932
	NEVILL, Arthur de Terrotte.....	B.Sc.	1928
	NEWTON, Ella Marjorie.....	M.A.	1925
	NEWTON, Henry Esmond Blair.....	B.A.	1929
3	NEILSON, Florence.....	M.A.	1909
2	NEILSON, Isabel.....	M.A.	1910
	NIALL, Eileen Rose.....	B.A.	1929
	NIELSEN, Bernice Ola.....	B.A.	1933
	NICHOLLS, Eileen.....	M.A.	1930
a	NICHOLLS, Gerard Henry.....	B.A. 1911, LL.B.	1913
*	NICHOLLS, Kathleen Mary L. (<i>née</i> Houghton).....	B.A.	1913
2a	NICHOLLS, Lorna May.....	M.A.	1927
2	NICOL, John.....	M.A.	1922
	NIGHTINGALE, Albert George.....	M.A.	1933

	NIGHTINGALE, Henry John.....	M.A.	1915
	NIND, Frederick Duke.....	B.A.	1933
	NOBLE, Charles Andrew.....	B.Sc.	1930
	NOFFKE, Edward Arthur.....	B.A.	1933
	NOLAN, Rita Mary Patricia.....	B.A.	1931
2	NORMAN, Nora Phillippa.....	M.A.	1919
	NORRIS, Thomas.....	B.A.	1931
	NORTH, Esther Mary.....	B.A.	1915
	NORTHE, Gertrude Florence (<i>née</i> Cooke).....	B.A.	1903
	NORTHROFT, Earl Fead.....	M.Sc.	1924, Ph.D. 1931
	O'CALLAGHAN, Mary Kate.....	B.A.	1927
	O'CONNELL, Leonard John.....	B.A.	1917
	O'CONNOR, Harold Arthur Wellesley.....	B.Sc.	1923
	O'CONNOR, Maurice James.....	B.A.	1932
	O'DONNELL, Mary Ellen.....	B.A.	1927
*a	OGG, James.....	B.A.	1910
	O'LEARY, Humphrey Francis.....	LL.B.	1908
2	OLIVER, Selina Rosa.....	M.A.	1917
2b	OLIVER, Walter Reginald Brook.....	M.Sc.	1928
	OLPHERT, Wybrants.....	LL.B.	1933
	O'NEILL, Mary Maude.....	B.A.	1925
	ONGLEY, Esther Ellen.....	LL.B.	1919
ba22	ONGLEY, Montague.....	M.A., B.Sc.	1916
2G	ORAM, Matthew Henry.....	M.A. 1909, LL.B.	1912
	O'REGAN, Cornelius James.....	LL.B.	1928
	OSBORN, Reginald Walter.....	LL.B.	1928
	OSTLER, Henry Hubert.....	LL.B.	1905
	OVERTON, George Ernest.....	B.A.	1928
	PAETZ, Bernard Arthur.....	B.A.	1932
	PAINE, Charles Haswell.....	B.A.	1927
Jb1	PAISLEY, Albert.....	M.A.	1921
	PALMER, Alice May.....	B.A.	1912
1	PALMER, Clarence Edgar.....	M.Sc.	1933
2*	PALMER, Eric Lee.....	M.A.	1927
	PALMER, Myra Winifred (<i>née</i> Roughton).....	B.A.	1921
2G	PALMER, Noel Raymond.....	B.Sc.	1932
	PALMER, Reginald George.....	LL.B.	1933
	PAPPS, Arthur James.....	B.A.	1910
	PARK, Piata Henri.....	B.A.	1910
2ba	PARKER, Gilbert Edgar.....	M.A.	1927
	PARKINSON, Arnold Edward Henry.....	M.A.	1923
	PATERSON, Airini.....	B.A.	1922
	PATERSON, Agnes.....	M.A.	1927
a	PATERSON, David.....	B.A.	1933
c	PATERSON, Dorothy Helen.....	M.A.	1931
	PATERSON, Grace Marion.....	B.A.	1925
2	PATERSON, James McGregor.....	M.A.	1924
	PATERSON, May McLean.....	B.A.	1930
	PATERSON, William James Campbell.....	LL.B.	1919
	PAUL, Francis Howard Beare.....	M.A.	1932
a2	PAUL, Eileen Mary.....	M.A.	1925
	PAUL, John Forbes.....	LL.B.	1929
ba2	PAULSEN, Norman Matthias.....	M.A.	1914
	PEARS, Frank Cedric.....	LL.B.	1930
22aGD	PEDDIE, George Alexander.....	M.A.	1928
	PEDDIE, John James Gerald.....	B.Sc.	1928
	PEGLER, Leonard Francis.....	B.A.	1907
	PEMBERTON, Leila Emily Inez.....	B.A.	1912
2	PENSELER, Wolfram Hermann Albert.....	M.Sc.	1926
	PERKS, Thomas Edgar.....	B.Sc.	1922
	PERRY, David.....	LL.B.	1921
	PERRY, Edgar William Geil.....	M.A.	1931

	PERRY, Kathleen Mary (<i>née</i> Rowse).....	B.A.	1932
2	PERRY, Selwyn Henry.....	M.Com.	1931
	PERRY, William.....	LL.B.	1908
	PERSTON, Mary Eveleen (<i>née</i> Hales).....	B.A.	1905
2a	PERYMAN, Henry Lipman Erle.....	M.A.	1928
	PHILLIPS, Arthur James.....	B.Com.	1923
	PHILLIPS, Frederick Oliver Reuben.....	LL.B.	1911
	PHILLIPS, May Beatrix.....	B.A.	1933
a1	PIGOTT, Elizabeth Mary.....	M.A.	1914
	PIGOTT, Ellen.....	M.A.	1915
d2J	PILKINGTON, Lemoine James.....	M.A.	1916
2	PILLAR, Daisy Winifred.....	M.A.	1929
	PINFOLD, Doris Carter.....	B.A.	1922
	PITKOWSKY, Maurice Simeon.....	B.A.	1932
	PITKOWSKY, Minnie.....	B.A.	1922
2	PLANK, Charles Stephen.....	M.Sc.	1928
J 1	PLANK, Eileen Annie.....	M.Sc.	1931
el	PLATTS-MILLS, John Faithful Fortescue.....	LL.M.	1929
	PLIMMER, Clifford Ulric.....	B.Com.	1925
	PONSFORD, Alice Winifred (<i>née</i> Griffiths).....	B.A.	1904
*	POOLE, Samuel Joseph.....	LL.B.	1917
2	POPE, Eileen Margaret.....	M.A.	1926
3	POPE, Elizabeth Stewart (<i>née</i> Morrison).....	M.A.	1904
3	POPE, John Carington.....	M.A.	1911
2	POPE, Russell Edward.....	LL.M.	1925
	PORTEOUS, Ailsa Maire.....	B.A.	1933
2	POW, Doris Hutchinson.....	M.A.	1932
	POWELL, Albert Hugh.....	LL.B.	1911
	POWER, Anna Mary.....	M.A.	1930
	POWLES, Guy Richardson.....	LL.B.	1928
3	POYNTER, Zoe Esther.....	M.A.	1906
2	PREDEVILLE, Phyllis Helen.....	M.A.	1932
	PRESANTS, Alice Myrtle.....	M.A.	1931
2	PRICE, Cyril Joseph Rutherford.....	M.A. 1922, B.Com.	1926
3G	PRICE, Margaret Cleland (<i>née</i> Ross).....	M.A.	1902
	PRICHARD, Herbert Dugdale.....	B.A.	1922
	PRICHARD, Ivor George.....	LL.B.	1923
2	PRIDEAUX-PRIDHAM, Marie.....	M.A.	1933
	PRIESTLEY, Arthur Donald.....	M.A.	1929
	PRIESTLEY, Dorothy Freda.....	M.A.	1922
	PRINGLE, William Pilliet.....	LL.B.	1923
	PROUSE, George Stanley.....	LL.B.	1910
*	PURDIE, William Cattermole.....	B.Sc. 1921, B.Ag.	1928
	QUILL, Albyn James.....	LL.B.	1932
	QUILLIAM, Ronald Henry.....	LL.B.	1919
	QUINLAN, Phyllis Mary.....	B.A.	1933
	RADFORD, Kathleen Ruby May (<i>née</i> Shirer).....	B.A.	1925
1b	RAINFORTH, Frances Ena.....	M.A.	1929
	RAMSON, Frederick Stanley.....	M.A.	1933
	RAMSON, Joan (<i>née</i> Veitch).....	B.A.	1931
1a	RANDELL, William.....	LL.M.	1923
b2	RANSTON, Harry.....	M.A. 1914, Litt.D.	1923
	RAWSON, Joan Whiteley.....	B.A.	1933
	READ, Alfred Earl.....	B.Sc.	1933
	READ, Cecil John.....	B.Com.	1933
GR2	READER, Vera Birdie.....	M.Sc.	1924
	REID, Constance Tairaoa (<i>née</i> Strack).....	B.A.	1908
	REID, Effie Joan (<i>née</i> McRae).....	B.A.	1932
	REID, George Walter.....	B.Com.	1910
	REID, John Stanley.....	B.Sc.	1933
	REID, John Stanhope.....	LL.B.	1924
	REID, Ruth Cleaver.....	M.A.	1929

	REID, William Donald.....	B.Sc. 1929
	REIDY, James Morton.....	M.A. 1930
	REILLY, Charles.....	B.A. 1910
	RENDLE, Charles Arthur.....	B.A. 1926
	REYNOLDS, Arthur Steward.....	B.A. 1929
	RHODES, Kasi F. M.....	B.A. 1922, B.Sc. 1925
dGJ1b	RICHARDSON, George Maxwell.....	M.Sc. 1927
	RICHARDSON, Gordon Bennett.....	M.A. 1928
aGT1bJ	RICHARDSON, Henry Lorimer.....	M.Sc. 1924
	RICHARDSON, Henry Hay.....	B.A. 1918
	RICHMOND, Howard Parris.....	B.A. 1900, LL.B. 1908
*aG	RIGG, Ernest Edward Andrew Thompson.....	B.Sc. 1905
d1J	RIGG, Theodore.....	M.Sc. 1911
	RISHWORTH, Eric Kendall.....	M.A. 1928
2	RISKE, Marcus.....	M.A. 1930
1b	ROBBIE, Raymond Allan.....	M.A. 1929
	ROBERTS, Florence Grace.....	B.A. 1906
T	ROBERTS, Shirley Precey.....	B.A. 1933
	ROBERTSON, Charles.....	B.A. 1922
ba2G	ROBERTSON, George Harold.....	M.Sc. 1913
	ROBERTSON, Henrietta McCoig.....	M.A. 1922
a3	ROBERTSON, Isabel.....	M.A. 1905
	ROBERTSON, Norma Emmelline (née Fogelberg).....	B.A. 1912
eba1GJ	ROBERTSON, Phillip Wilfred.....	M.A. 1905, M.Sc. 1906
	ROBERTSON, Phyllis Lorraine.....	B.Sc. 1933
ba	ROBINSON, Alfred Herbert.....	M.A. 1915
	ROBINSON, Arthur Cedric.....	B.A. 1925
3	ROBSON, Harry.....	M.A. 1914
	ROCHE, Alice Margaret.....	B.Sc. 1929
2	ROCKEL, Clara Constance Herberg.....	M.A. 1910
2	ROCKEL, Sydney.....	M.A. 1933
	RODGERS, Basil Anslem Aloysius.....	B.A. 1928
	ROGERS, Charles Henry.....	LL.B. 1923, B.A. 1925
	ROGERS, Dulce Nanette.....	B.A. 1929
	ROGERS, George Percival.....	LL.B. 1906
	ROGERS, Lancelot Anthony.....	LL.B. 1917
hb	ROGERS, Maurice Newton.....	B.Sc. 1922
*	ROLLINGS, Theodore Penrose.....	M.Sc. 1931
	ROLLINGS, William Penrose.....	LL.B. 1931
a2	ROSE, George Gaud.....	M.A. 1903, LL.B. 1916
	ROSE, Mary (née Greenfield).....	B.A. 1901
	ROSEVEAR, Walter John William.....	B.A. 1932
	ROSS, Hedwig (née Weitzel).....	B.A. 1921
	ROSS, Hilda.....	B.A. 1916
1J	ROSS, John Wallace.....	M.A. 1909
3	ROSS, Kenneth.....	M.A. 1915
	ROTHWELL, Eric Francis.....	LL.B. 1926
	ROUSSELL, May Vielle.....	M.A. 1926
	ROUT, Ernest Brownlow.....	B.Com. 1931
	ROUT, William Vernon.....	LL.B. 1908
	ROWDEN, Henry Wells.....	B.Com. 1930
2	ROWE, Arthur Leslie.....	M.A. 1925
	ROWSE, Noel Hart.....	LL.B. 1931
	ROWNTREE, Ernest Henry Waltham.....	M.A. 1926
	ROY, Ian William Barton.....	LL.B. 1922
	ROY, Kenneth Graham.....	LL.B. 1926
	ROY, Rubina Augusta.....	M.A. 1921
	RUBICK, Sophia Rana.....	M.A. 1928
*	RUDMAN, Robert Edgar.....	M.A. 1905, B.Sc. 1910
	RUSCOE, Elsie Victorine.....	B.A. 1923
	RUSSELL, James.....	B.A. 1911
	RUSSELL, John Whitworth.....	B.Sc. 1925
	RUSSELL, Leslie.....	B.A. 1928
	RUSSELL, Olive Jean.....	B.Com. 1932

ALPHABETICAL ROLL OF GRADUATES

155

	RUSTON, Eileen Dorothy (<i>née</i> Leech).....	B.A.	1923
	RUSTON, Philip.....	B.Sc.	1930
2	RUTHERFORD, Robert Charles.....	LL.M.	1931
	RUTHERFORD, Elliot Stanley.....	LL.B.	1911
	RUTHERFORD, James Willoughby.....	LL.B.	1913
1	RYAN, Bernard James.....	M.A.	1920
2	RYDER, Robert Browne.....	M.A.	1918
	SAKER, George Thomas.....	B.A.	1929
	SALMON, John Tenison.....	B.Sc.	1932
2	SAMPSON, Eileen Norah.....	M.A.	1917
	SAMUEL, Gurdon.....	LL.B.	1907
	SANDLANT, Mervyn Wilfred.....	B.A.	1931
	SAPSFORD, Hubert Bruce.....	B.Sc.	1931
jb	SAUNDERS, Gordon Frederick.....	M.A.	1920
	SCANLON, Albert Vincent.....	B.A.	1927
	SCANTLEBURY, Percival John.....	LL.B.	1908
	SCARFE, Elsie Sutherland.....	B.A.	1929
2	SCARROW, Alice (<i>née</i> Cocker).....	M.A.	1920
	SCARROW, Gertrude Victoria.....	M.A.	1926
	SCEATS, Geoffrey James.....	M.A.	1929
	SCOTT, Alexander Samuel.....	LL.B.	1919
	SCOTT, Beatrix Mary (<i>née</i> Nicholson).....	B.A.	1908
J1	SCOTT, Charles Evans.....	LL.M.	1927
	SCOTT, Hedley Vicars.....	B.Com.	1927
2	SCOTT, John Alexander.....	LL.M.	1916
	SCOTT, Richard Robert.....	LL.B.	1924
	SCOTT, Walter Henry.....	M.Sc.	1933
2	SCOTTER, William Henry.....	M.A.	1931
1	SCRIMGEOUR, Muriel Elizabeth.....	M.A.	1932
	SCULLY, Patrick Felix.....	M.Com.	1933
	SEDDON, George Hume.....	LL.B.	1923
	SEDDON, Thomas Edward Youd.....	LL.B.	1915
ab	SEELYE, Cassilis James.....	B.Sc.	1933
	SEGRIEF, Thomas Bernard.....	B.A.	1922
	SEWELL, Eleanor Alicia.....	M.A.	1923
	SEWELL, Joyce Cecilia.....	B.A.	1933
	SEWELL, Margaret Avice Ruth.....	B.A.	1931
	SHALE, Veronica Mary.....	B.A.	1931
2a	SHALLCRASS, Audrey.....	M.Sc.	1928
	SHALLCRASS, Jean.....	B.A.	1931
	SHALLCRASS, Mary.....	B.A.	1927
2	SHARP, Richard William.....	B.A. 1930, LL.M.	1933
	SHEARME, Léonie Margaret.....	B.A.	1929
	SHEAT, Alice Rose.....	M.A.	1930
	SHEAT, Joseph Henry.....	LL.B.	1919
2	SHEAT, Ruth Violet.....	M.A.	1925
	SHEAT, William Alfred.....	B.A. 1920, LL.B.	1923
	SHERSON, Donald George.....	B.A.	1929
	SHIELDS, Edward Oscar.....	LL.B.	1933
J1	SHORLAND, Francis Brian.....	M.Sc.	1932
	SHORT, Arthur Wilbert.....	B.A.	1909
	SHORT, John Lawrence.....	LL.B.	1911
1	SHOTLANDER, Lionel.....	M.A.	1927
	SIEVWRIGHT, Archibald Burnett.....	LL.B.	1915
	SIM, Wilfred Joseph.....	LL.B.	1913
	SIMKIN, Kate Louisa.....	M.A.	1933
	SIMPSON, George Spence.....	M.A.	1932
	SIMPSON, James Alexander Graham.....	B.A.	1925
3	SIMPSON, Thomas Folkman.....	LL.M.	1922
	SINGLETON, John Arthur.....	B.Sc.	1930
2	SLADE, William Gardner.....	M.A.	1916
	SLEIGHT, George Frederick.....	M.A.	1928
	SLOCOMBE, Charles Spencer.....	B.Sc.	1919

	2	SLOWEY, Anastasia Imelda.....	M.A.	1907
		SLYFIELD, Milicent Doreen.....	B.A.	1931
		SMART, Fred.....	M.Sc.	1933
	b	SMITH, Constance Gretta.....	M.A.	1928
		SMITH, Colin Wallace Stuart.....	B.A.	1929
		SMITH, David Stanley.....	LL.M.	1913
		SMITH, Emma (<i>née</i> Harding).....	B.A.	1902
		SMITH, Eva Hyacinth.....	B.A.	1919
		SMITH, Flora.....	M.A.	1933
		SMITH, Hector Baden.....	B.Com.	1930
		SMITH, Hugh McKinnon.....	B.Com.	1932
	2	SMITH, Isabel Gordon.....	M.A.	1927
	d1g	SMITH, John Charles.....	M.Sc.	1922
	3	SMITH, Margaret Elizabeth (<i>née</i> Gibbs).....	M.A.	1909
		SMITH, Marion Edith.....	M.A.	1927
		SMITH, Meredith Maurice.....	LL.B.	1925
		SMITH, Patrick Joseph George.....	B.A.	1933
		SMYTH, Annie Isa.....	B.A.	1905
		SNADDEN, Margaret Wylie.....	M.A.	1933
	2	SNELL, Joseph.....	M.A. 1911, LL.B.	1922
		SPENCE, Ena Isabel.....	B.A.	1932
		SPENCE-SALES, Dorothy.....	M.A. 1932 B.Sc.	1933
		SPICER, Helen.....	B.A.	1929
	*b1j	SPROTT, Maurice William Campbell.....	M.A.	1906
	b2	SPROTT, Stuart Tichborne Campbell.....	M.A.	1911
	A1	SPURDLE, Frederick George.....	M.A.	1927
		SPURDLE, Winifred Anice.....	B.A.	1922
		STAFFORD, George Lancelot.....	M.A.	1929
		STEELE, Colin Alister.....	B.Sc.	1931
		STEELE, James Thomas Villers.....	M.A.	1927
		STEVENSON, George Joseph.....	B.Com.	1932
		STEVENSON, Ian Douglas.....	B.Sc.	1933
		STEVENS, William Hutton.....	M.A.	1930
	1j	STEWART, James Francis.....	LL.M.	1924
		STEWART, James Lockie.....	LL.M.	1930
	2	STEWART, Marjorie Gordon.....	M.A.	1932
		STOCKMAN, Eve.....	B.Com.	1927
		STOCKMAN, Frederick John.....	B.A.	1928
		STOCKMAN, John.....	LL.B.	1928
		STOUT, John Logan.....	LL.B.	1905
		STOWE, Arthur Kenelm.....	B.A.	1929
	3	STRACK, George Sainsbury.....	M.A.	1915
		STRAND, Ruth.....	B.Sc.	1929
		STROMBOM, Claude Herbert.....	LL.B.	1929
	2	STRONG, John Austin.....	B.Sc.	1931
		STRUTHERS, Kenneth Newman.....	LL.B.	1933
		STUART, Alexander.....	B.Sc.	1926
	3	STUCKEY, Frederick George Albert.....	M.A.	1909
	2	SUTCH, William Ball.....	M.A.	1928
		SUTCLIFFE, Joseph Richard.....	B.Sc.	1923
	Jb1A	SUTHERLAND, Ivan Lorin George.....	M.A.	1920
	2	SUTHERLAND, Olive Rose.....	M.A.	1917
		SUTTON, Howard Harry.....	B.A.	1918
		SWAN, George Henry Allison.....	LL.B.	1924
	J1	SYKES, Philip Howard.....	M.Sc.	1932
	A1ab	SYME, Ronald.....	M.A.	1925
		TAIT, Annie Frances.....	B.A.	1913
		TAIT, Hector Prior.....	LL.B.	1929
	3	TAMBLYN, Joseph.....	M.A.	1903
		TANKERSLEY, Norman Stephen.....	B.Agr.	1922
		TANNER, Dorothy Louisa.....	B.A.	1926
		TAVERNER, Douglas Lacy.....	LL.B.	1923

2G	TAYLOR, Clara Millicent.....	M.A.	1907
2	TAYLOR, Outhbert Hargreaves.....	M.A. 1910, LL.B.	1914
*	TAYLOR, Grace Annie (<i>née</i> Williamson).....	B.A.	1913
	TAYLOR, Lyra Veronica Esmeralda.....	LL.B.	1918
	TAYLOR, Phyllis Eileen.....	B.A.	1929
a1	TERRY, Mary Catherine.....	M.Sc.	1916
b	THEW, Myrtle Inez.....	B.A.	1928
	THOMAS, Edgar George Raymond.....	B.A.	1933
	THOMAS, William Webster.....	B.A. 1911, LL.B., B.Com.	1929
*	THOMPSON, Andrew James.....	LL.B.	1916
	THOMPSON, Frank Burnhope.....	M.Sc.	1938
	THOMPSON, Fredrick Grenville.....	M.A.	1925
	THOMPSON, Harold Warrington.....	B.A.	1931
	THOMPSON, Henry James M.A.	M.Com. 1925, LL.M.	1926
	THOMPSON, Malcolm.....	LL.B.	1924
1ba2JG	THOMPSON, Roland Dale.....	* M.A. 1917, B.Sc.	1920
*	THOMSON, Alister McLean.....	LL.B.	1915
	THOMSON, Frank David.....	B.A.	1901
	THOMSON, Margaret Sutcliffe.....	B.Sc.	1932
	THOMSON, Marjorie McLean.....	B.A.	1927
1	THOMSON, Violet Jane.....	M.A.	1930
	THOMSON, Violet Ermelinda Duckers.....	M.A.	1932
	THOMSON, Vivian Arthur Duckers.....	B.Com.	1925
	THORNTON, Frederick Edmund Ernest.....	M.A.	1924
	THWAITES, John Edward.....	M.A.	1916
2	TIER, James Ernest.....	M.A.	1929
	TILLER, Leslie Walter.....	B.Sc.	1922
	TILY, Harry Smith.....	B.Sc.	1916
	TOCKER, Albert Hamilton.....	M.A.	1917
	TOCKER, Francis Alfred.....	M.A.	1922
	TOCKER, Mary Helen (<i>née</i> Sievwright).....	B.A.	1916
ba2J	TOLLEY, Jessie.....	M.A.	1914
a	TONKIN, Muriel Atmore (<i>née</i> Moore).....	B.A.	1919
	TOOGOOD, Ellice Symons.....	LL.B.	1930
	TOOGOOD, George.....	LL.B.	1906
a	TOOMAN, Elizabeth.....	B.A.	1908
	TRACY, Leslie Alexander.....	LL.B.	1923
	TRAPP, Frances Melanie (<i>née</i> Wolters).....	B.A.	1905
J1	TRAPP, Phyllis Burney.....	M.A.	1931
	TREADWELL, Irene Gwendolyn (<i>née</i> Webb).....	B.A.	1917
	TRIBE, Richard Edward.....	LL.M.	1930
	TROUP, Christina Ogilvie.....	B.A.	1933
fa2J	TROUP, Gordon Sloan.....	M.A.	1922
	TSCHEREMISSINOFF, Catherine.....	B.A.	1923
	TUDHOPE, James McCurdy.....	LL.B.	1917
	TURNBULL, Frank Kingdon.....	LL.B.	1910
	TUSTIN, Ernest Belton.....	LL.B.	1915
	TYER, Gilbert James Wilson.....	B.Sc.	1932
	URQUHART, George.....	LL.B.	1904
	VALENTINE, Ailsa Lottie (<i>née</i> Gold).....	B.A.	1919
*	VAN STAVEREN, Henry.....	LL.B.	1915
	VEITCH, Henry Charles.....	B.A.	1932
	VERNON, John Douglas.....	LL.B.	1918
	VERRY, Frances Helena.....	B.A.	1932
	VERSCHAFFELT, Paul.....	LL.B.	1919
	VICKERMAN, Bryan Nelson.....	LL.B.	1932
1	VICKERMAN, Hugh.....	M.Sc.	1911
2	VINE, Harriette Joanna.....	LL.M.	1915
1	VIRTUE, David Wilson.....	LL.M.	1926
1	WAGHORN, Reginald James.....	M.A.	1924
	WALDEGRAVE, William Ernest.....	LL.B.	1918

	WALKER, Robert George.....	B.Sc.	1932
	WALL, Eunice Mary.....	M.Sc.	1931
a	WALLACE, Areita Isabelle (<i>née</i> Smyth).....	LL.B.	1921
	WALLACE, Carrie Pierpont.....	M.A.	1913
2	WALLACE, Ivan Stewart.....	LL.M.	1925
2	WALLACE, James Fredrick Russell.....	LL.M.	1926
	WALLACE, Julia Nannie.....	M.A.	1930
	WALLACH, Elma Wilhelmina Ida.....	M.A.	1924
	WALPOLE, Clifford Alfred.....	B.Com.	1932
	WALPOLE, Ernest.....	B.Sc.	1927
	WALSH, William Henry Patrick.....	M.A.	1930
	WARBURTON, Rollo.....	LL.B.	1927
	WARD, Denzil Anthony Seaver.....	B.A.	1929
2	WARD, Rhoda Amy.....	M.A.	1926
2	WARD, William Crabb.....	M.Sc.	1926
	WARRING, Jeffery John.....	B.Com.	1932
	WATERS, Desmond Frederick.....	M.Sc.	1930
2	WATERWORTH, Elfrida Marcella.....	M.A.	1927
	WATKIN, Eric Arthur.....	B.Com.	1928
a	WATSON, Clement Gordon.....	B.A.	1933
3	WATSON, Gordon Graham Gibbes.....	M.A. 1914, LL.B.	1914
3	WATSON, Isabel Evelyn Spencer.....	M.A.	1907
	WATSON, Margaret Arnoct.....	B.A.	1929
	WATSON, Robert Mackenzie.....	LL.B.	1907
2	WATSON, Ronald Sinclair.....	M.A.	1912
	WATT, Ian Greville.....	B.Sc.	1933
2	WATTS, Edward James.....	M.A.	1931
	WEBB, Ernest Gordon.....	LL.B.	1927
	WEBBER, John Hallam.....	M.Sc.	1932
	WEBBER, Stanley William.....	B.Com.	1924
	WELCH, Victor Athol.....	B.A.	1928
	WERRY, Eric John Wingent.....	B.Com.	1928
	WESNEY, Eileen Mera.....	B.Sc. 1925, B.A.	1928
b2	WEST, Francis Leveson-Gower.....	LL.M.	1920
Fh1	WESTON, Ivan Wingate.....	M.Sc. 1925, Ph.D.	1930
	WHELAN, Lawrence Andrew.....	M.Sc.	1930
	WHITE, Douglas Hallam.....	B.A.	1928
J1b	WHITE, Frederick William George.....	M.Sc.	1929
	WHITEHEAD, Harold Gilbert.....	M.A.	1927
	WHITEHEAD, Hedley Garth.....	M.A.	1927
2	WHITEHOUSE, Thomas Keith Raymond.....	M.Sc.	1921
	WHITELAW, Alan Campbell.....	LL.B.	1920
	WHITELAW, Enid Jessie K.....	B.A.	1918
a	WHITEMAN, Neville George F.....	B.A. 1922, LL.B.	1924
*	WHITMORE, Elizabeth Freda (<i>née</i> Wedde).....	B.A.	1904
	WHYTE, Margaret Grace.....	B.A.	1928
b	WHYTE, Robert Orr.....	B.Sc.	1926
	WILD, Cyril Thomas.....	M.A.	1914
a	WILD, Geoffrey Victor.....	B.A.	1924
	WILKIE, Zoe Theresa (<i>née</i> Sheridan).....	M.A.	1932
	WILLIAMS, Ailé (<i>née</i> Woodham).....	B.A.	1908
	WILLIAMS, Cecil James Henry.....	B.A.	1928
1b	WILLIAMS, David Owen.....	M.A.	1924
2	WILLIAMS, David Owen.....	M.A.	1933
	WILLIAMS, Ethel.....	B.A.	1904
	WILLIAMS, Frederic George.....	B.A.	1932
3	WILLIAMS, Henry.....	LL.M.	1915
	WILLIAMS, Marion Berners (<i>née</i> Whitehorn).....	B.A.	1923
	WILLIAMSON, John.....	B.A.	1905
	WILLIAMSON, John Herbert.....	M.Sc.	1932
	WILLIS, Lawrence William.....	LL.B.	1924
	WILLIS, Vernon Ballance.....	LL.B.	1913
2	WILLS, Eric Philp.....	LL.M. 1931, B.Com.	1933
	WILSON, Athol Bracken.....	LL.B.	1928

2	WILSON, Ella Catherine.....	M.A.	1923
	WILSON, Constance May.....	B.A.	1929
b	WILSON, Flora Macdonald.....	B.A.	1926
2	WILSON, Francis Prendeville.....	M.A.	1905
*	WILSON, Frank Alexander.....	B.A. 1911, LL.B.	1913
	WILSON, Joyce Hamerton.....	M.Sc.	1923
b2	WILSON, Marion Kitty.....	M.A.	1908
	WILSON, Melvyn Lily.....	M.A.	1925
	WILSON, William Eric.....	LL.B.	1930
1	WILSON, William Hendry.....	B.A. 1905, LL.M.	1909
	WINFIELD, Cyril.....	LL.B.	1926
	WINKEL, Eric Charles Richard.....	LL.B.	1933
a	WIREN, Edgar Charles.....	LL.B. 1924, B.A.	1925
	WIREN, Marjorie Halstead (<i>née Carr</i>).....	B.A.	1924
cJ	WIREN, Sydney Archibald.....	B.A., LL.B.	1919
	WISE, Melva.....	B.A.	1933
b2J	WOLTER, Frederic Francis.....	M.A. 1914, Litt.D.	1924
	WOOD, Agnes MacGregor.....	B.A.	1932
	WOOD, Bernard Harold.....	B.Com.	1933
	WOOD, Douglas Reginald.....	B.A. 1924, LL.B.	1924
b	WOOD, George Ernest Francis.....	M.A.	1924
	WOOD, John Herbert.....	B.Sc.	1931
2	WOOD, Margaret Grace.....	M.A.	1929
1	WOOD, Nigel Neale.....	M.Sc.	1930
	WOODRUFFE, Florence Jessie.....	B.A.	1930
	WOODS, Edith Minnie.....	B.A.	1919
	WOODWARD, Keith Alexander.....	LL.B.	1924
	WRIGHT, Alexander McKay.....	M.Sc.	1923
	WRIGHT, Eric George.....	LL.B.	1913
	WRIGHT, Jean Ellen Fortescue.....	B.A.	1931
1	WRIGHT, John.....	M.A.	1930
	WRIGHT, Robert Taylor.....	B.Com.	1932
	WYLLIE, Guy Alexander.....	LL.B.	1931
J1	WYLLIE, William Campbell.....	LL.M.	1929
T	WYLLIE, Irene Kathleen.....	B.A.	1918
2	YATES, Otho Henry Edward.....	M.A.	1923
Sa1J	YEATES, John Stuart.....	M.Sc. 1923, Ph.D.	1925
	YOUNG, Russell Richard Thomas.....	M.Sc.	1926
	ZIESLER, Karen Ross Margaret.....	M.A.	1930
22a	ZOHRAB, Amyas Constance.....	M.A.	1927

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ACT, 1933.

AN ACT to consolidate and amend certain Enactments relating to the Victoria University College.

BE IT ENACTED by the General Assembly of New Zealand in Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as the Victoria University College Act, 1933, and shall come into force on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and thirty-four.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The College” means the Victoria University College established under this Act:

“The Council” means the Victoria University College Council:

“The Principal” means the person for the time being holding office as Principal of the College:

“The Professorial Board” means the Professorial Board of the College:

The terms “education district,” “public school,” “intermediate school,” “intermediate department,” “secondary school,” “technical high school,” and “combined school” have the same meanings respectively as in the Education Act, 1914.

3. (1) There is hereby established in the City of Wellington a college of the University of New Zealand, to be called the Victoria University College.

(2) The College shall consist of the Council, the professors and lecturers of the College for the time

being in office, and the graduates and undergraduates of the University of New Zealand whose names are for the time being on the books of the College.

(3) The said College shall be a body corporate with perpetual succession and a common seal, and shall be capable of holding real and personal property and of doing and suffering all that bodies corporate may do and suffer.

(4) The College established under this Act is hereby declared to be the same College as that established under the Victoria College Act, 1905, and originally constituted a body corporate by the name of "The Victoria College" under the Victoria College Act, 1897; and the corporate identity of the College shall not be affected, notwithstanding any change in its name or constitution effected by this Act.

4. The Minister of Education shall be the Visitor of the College, and shall have all the powers and functions usually possessed by Visitors.

The Council.

5. (1) There shall be a Council of the College, to be called the Victoria University College Council.

(2) The Council shall consist of—

(a) Two members to be appointed by the Governor-General:

(b) Two members to be elected by the members of the Education Boards for the time being in office for education districts wholly or partly within the Victoria University District constituted under the New Zealand University Act, 1908:

(c) Two members to be elected by those teachers employed in public schools (including intermediate schools and intermediate departments) situated in education districts wholly or partly within the Victoria University

District whose names are registered in the Teachers' Register kept by the Director of Education:

- (d) Four members to be elected by the District Court of Convocation of the Victoria University District:
- (e) One member to be elected by the governing bodies of secondary schools or combined schools situated in the Victoria University District:
- (f) One member to be elected by those teachers employed in secondary schools, technical high schools, or combined schools (excluding any intermediate or lower departments) situated in the Victoria University District who are graduates of any British chartered University, or whose names are registered in the Teachers' Register:
- (g) One member to be appointed by the Wellington City Council:
- (h) One member, being a member of the Professorial Board, or if there is no Principal in office two such members, to be appointed by the Professorial Board:
- (i) The Principal.

(3) Whenever the office of Principal becomes vacant and the Council decides not to make any appointment thereto and notifies the Professorial Board of such decision, the vacancy thus caused in the Council shall be deemed to be a casual vacancy, and shall be filled by a member of the Professorial Board to be appointed by the Professorial Board, who shall hold office until the expiry of the term of office of the other member appointed by the Professorial Board, or until the appointment of a Principal, whichever happens first.

(4) Whenever a Principal is appointed while there are two other persons in office as members of the Council appointed by the Professorial Board, one of such members, to be determined by lot where neither of them was appointed under the last preceding subsection, shall retire from membership of the Council on the first day of the month next following the date of appointment of the Principal, and the Principal shall take office as a member of the Council on that day.

(5) The members of the Council in office on the coming into operation of this Act shall continue in office, and the current term of office of each member shall be computed from the actual date of its commencement.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the members of the Council appointed or elected under paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of subsection two of the last preceding section shall hold office for a term of four years, and all other members (except the Principal) shall hold office for a term of two years; but all members shall, unless disqualified as hereinafter provided, be entitled to continue in office until the appointment or election of their successors in office.

(2) In every alternate year, commencing in the year nineteen hundred and thirty-five, one of the members appointed or elected under each of the paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of the said subsection two of the last preceding section, two of the members elected under paragraph (d) thereof, and all the members appointed or elected under paragraphs (e), (f), (g), and (h) thereof, shall retire from office.

(3) Except in the case of appointments or elections to fill casual vacancies, members appointed or elected shall come into office on the first day of July

next following the date of their appointment or election hereunder, on which day their predecessors in office shall retire.

(4) The appointment of members of the Council to replace members due to retire in any year shall be made not later than the third Monday in June in such year.

(5) The election of members of the Council to replace members due to retire in any year shall be held on the first Monday in June in such year.

(6) Every retiring member shall be eligible for reappointment or re-election.

7. (1) No person in the employment of the Council shall be eligible for office as a member of the Council unless he is the Principal or a member appointed by the Professorial Board.

(2) A member of the Council who is in its employment shall not be entitled to vote on any question before the Council affecting himself, or directly affecting the salary of any member of the teaching staff of the College, or directly affecting any payment made by or due from the Council to any member of the teaching staff.

8. The powers of the Council shall not be affected by any vacancy in the membership thereof.

9. (1) If any member of the Council—

(a) Dies; or

(b) Resigns his office by writing under his hand delivered to the Chairman of the Council; or

(c) Becomes bankrupt or makes any composition with his creditors for less than twenty shillings in the pound, or makes an assignment of his estate for the benefit of his creditors; or

(d) Becomes of unsound mind; or

- (e) Is convicted on indictment, or is sentenced by the Supreme Court on a plea of "Guilty" to any charge of an indictable offence, or is sentenced for any offence to imprisonment without the option of a fine by any Court; or
- (f) Is absent without leave from three consecutive meetings of the Council; or
- (g) Being a member appointed by the Professorial Board, ceases to be a member of the Professorial Board; or
- (h) Being the Principal, ceases to hold the office of Principal,—

he shall thereupon cease to be a member, and the vacancy thereby created shall be deemed to be a casual vacancy.

(2) Subject to the provisions relating to a vacancy in the office of Principal, every casual vacancy shall, within forty-two days after the occurring thereof, be filled in the same manner as in the case of the vacating member, and the member appointed or elected to fill any casual vacancy shall hold office only for the residue of the term of the vacating member.

10. If at the times prescribed by this Act for the appointment or election of members no members or insufficient members are appointed or elected, or if a casual vacancy is not filled within the time herein-before prescribed, the Governor-General may appoint a suitable person in the place of the member who should have been appointed or elected.

11. (1) The Registrar of the College, or such other person as the Council appoints, shall be the Returning Officer for the purpose of conducting elections of members of the Council.

(2) The Returning Officer shall prepare a separate roll for each class of electors, and shall

enter in the respective rolls the name, address, and description, and if necessary the number of votes, of every person or body that possesses the necessary qualifications entitling him or it to be enrolled as an elector:

Provided that no person's name shall be entered in more than one roll:

Provided further that any person who possesses more than one qualification and whose name has been entered by the Returning Officer in a roll may at any time while the rolls are open have his name transferred to any other roll of electors for enrolment in which he has the necessary qualification.

(3) For the purposes of an election under paragraph (e) of subsection two of section five hereof the governing body of each school shall have one vote for every hundred or part of a hundred pupils (exclusive of the pupils in any intermediate or lower department) in average attendance at the school for the year ended on the thirty-first day of December next before the election. For the purposes of this subsection the certificate of the Secretary of the governing body of the school as to the number of such pupils shall be sufficient evidence thereof, until the contrary is proved.

(4) For the purpose of preparing the roll of electors under paragraph (c) of subsection two of section five hereof a certificate of the Secretary of any Education Board to the effect that any persons are all the teachers of the description specified in the said paragraph who are employed in schools under the control of such Board shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, until the contrary is proved, and a certificate of the Secretary of the governing body of any secondary school, technical high school, or combined school to the effect that any persons are all the teachers of the description specified in the said

paragraph who are employed in intermediate schools or intermediate departments under the control of such governing body shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, until the contrary is proved.

(5) For the purpose of preparing the roll of electors under paragraph (f) of subsection two of section five hereof a certificate of the Secretary of the governing body of any school to the effect that any persons are all the teachers of the description specified in the said paragraph who are employed in such school (excluding any intermediate or lower departments) shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, until the contrary is proved.

(6) All rolls shall be closed at five o'clock in the afternoon of the twenty-eighth day next before the day on which the election is to be held, and shall continue to be closed until the election is completed.

(7) No name shall be entered in any roll while such roll is closed.

(8) Claims for enrolment or transfer shall be made and disposed of in manner prescribed by by-laws made under the authority of this Act.

(9) At every election the votes shall be given by sealed voting-papers, or otherwise as prescribed by such by-laws.

(10) In the case of an equality of votes the election shall be determined by lot by the Returning Officer in the presence of the Chairman or some other member of the Council.

12. The Council shall meet at least once in each month, at such time and place as it determines:

Provided that if the Council so decides there shall be no meeting in the month of January in any year.

13. (1) At its first meeting held in the month of July in each year the Council shall elect one of its

members to be the Chairman for the ensuing year. The retiring Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.

(2) For the purposes of the election of the Chairman the Registrar of the College shall preside at the meeting, but shall not be entitled to vote. In the case of an equality of votes the election shall be determined by lot.

(3) The Council may from time to time appoint one of its members to be the Deputy Chairman of the Council. During any vacancy in the office of Chairman, or in the absence of the Chairman from the Wellington Provincial District, or while he is incapacitated by sickness or otherwise, the Deputy Chairman shall have and may exercise and perform all the powers and duties of the Chairman.

(4) The Chairman shall preside at every meeting of the Council at which he is present. In the absence of the Chairman and the Deputy Chairman from any meeting of the Council the members present shall select one of their number to be the Chairman for the purposes of that meeting.

(5) At any meeting of the Council the Chairman shall have a deliberative vote, and in the case of an equality of votes shall also have a casting vote. All questions before the Council shall be decided by a majority of the valid votes recorded thereon.

14. At any meeting of the Council six members shall form a quorum, and no business shall be transacted unless a quorum is present.

15. The Chairman may at any time, of his own motion, call a special meeting of the Council, and shall call a special meeting on the requisition in writing of any three members. Not less than three days' previous notice in writing of the place and time of any special meeting shall be given to all members of the Council.

16. (1) The Council may from time to time appoint standing or special committees, and may delegate any of the powers and duties of the Council to any such committee.

(2) Any committee to which any powers or duties are delegated as aforesaid may, without confirmation by the Council, exercise or perform such powers or duties in like manner and with the same effect as the Council could itself have exercised or performed them.

17. The Council shall be the governing body of the College through which the corporation of the College shall act, and shall have the entire management of and superintendence over the affairs, concerns, and property of the College, and, subject to the provisions of this Act, shall in respect of all such matters have authority to act in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the interests of the College or of any other institution controlled by the Council.

18. Subject to the provisions of section three of the New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1928 (relating to the establishment of new Chairs), the Council shall have full power to appoint and remove all professors, lecturers, teachers, examiners, officers, and servants of the College or of any other institution controlled by the Council.

19. The Seal of the College shall be in the custody of the Chairman of the Council, and shall not be affixed to any document except pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

20. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Council may from time to time make such by-laws as may be considered necessary for the administration of the affairs of the College, including in particular (without limiting the generality of the foregoing provision) by-laws prescribing any matters

which by this Act are required or permitted to be prescribed, or with respect to which by-laws are necessary or convenient for giving effect to this Act:

Provided that such by-laws shall not come into force until and unless they have been approved by the Governor-General.

The Principal.

21. (1) The Council may from time to time appoint a member of the Professorial Board to be the Principal of the College. Every person so appointed shall hold office during the pleasure of the Council, and shall by virtue of his office be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Professorial Board.

(2) The Council may from time to time define the duties of the Principal.

(3) The Principal may, during the intervals between meetings of the Professorial Board, exercise alone (but subject always to the control of the Council and to a right of appeal to the Professorial Board) such of the powers of the Professorial Board as to maintaining the discipline of the College as may be prescribed in that behalf by by-laws made under the authority of this Act.

The Professorial Board.

22. There shall be a Professorial Board of the College, consisting of all the professors of the College for the time being and of such lecturers of the College for the time being as the Council may from time to time appoint to be members of the Professorial Board.

23. (1) Whenever there is no Principal in office, the Professorial Board shall, at its first meeting held after such office becomes vacant, and at its annual meeting each year, elect one of its members, being

a professor, to be the Chairman; and if it fails to do so the Council may appoint a professor to be the Chairman.

(2) The Chairman, not being the Principal, shall hold office until the appointment of a Principal, or until the election or appointment of his successor under this section, whichever happens first, and shall be eligible for re-election or reappointment, but shall not hold office for more than two terms of office in succession.

24. The Professorial Board may from time to time appoint one of its members, being a professor, to be the Deputy Chairman of the Board. During any vacancy in the office of Chairman, or in the absence of the Chairman from the Wellington Provincial District, or while he is incapacitated by sickness or otherwise, the Deputy Chairman shall have and may exercise and perform all the powers and duties of the Chairman.

25. (1) The Chairman shall preside at every meeting of the Professorial Board at which he is present. In the absence of the Chairman and the Deputy Chairman from any meeting of the Board the members present shall select one of their number to be the Chairman for the purposes of that meeting.

(2) At any meeting of the Professorial Board the Chairman shall have a deliberative vote, and in the case of an equality of votes shall also have a casting vote. All questions before the Board shall be decided by a majority of the valid votes recorded thereon.

(3) At every meeting of the Professorial Board a quorum shall consist of such number of members as the Board with the consent of the Council from time to time determines, and no business shall be transacted unless a quorum is present.

(4) Save as expressly provided herein, the Professorial Board shall have power to make rules as to the time and place of its meetings and the procedure thereat.

26. (1) The Professorial Board shall be subject to the control of the Council, and shall have power of its own motion, or at the request of the Council, to make recommendations or reports to the Council in any matter affecting the College, and, in particular, may make recommendations or reports with respect to—

- (a) The courses of study at the College and the times of lectures:
- (b) Rules as to the attendance of students:
- (c) The subjects of examination for scholarships, exhibitions, prizes, and other College distinctions and awards.

(2) The Professorial Board shall have power to manage the College library, and also to deal with all matters relating to the maintenance of discipline amongst the students of the College, and shall have such powers of fining, suspending, and expelling students guilty of breaches of discipline, and such other powers of whatsoever kind, as may be conferred on it by by-laws made under the authority of this Act:

Provided that any person aggrieved by any action of the Professorial Board may appeal to the Council, whose decision shall be final.

Financial Provisions.

27. All benefactions at any time vested in or enjoyed by the College with a declaration of trust, or as an endowment for the promotion of any particular branch of science or learning, shall be strictly applied by the Council accordingly.

28. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and to the terms of any trust or endowment, the annual income of all real and personal property from time to time vested in or belonging to or enjoyed by the College shall be applied in such manner as the Council thinks fit towards all or any of the following purposes:—

- (a) The maintenance of the College and of every other institution controlled by the Council, and the payment of salaries and expenses connected therewith, and of prizes, exhibitions, scholarships, and other rewards for the students therein:
- (b) Generally in doing whatever the Council thinks expedient in order that the College may best accomplish the purpose for which it is established.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in the *last preceding* subsection, the Council may from time to time set apart such portion of the annual income as it thinks fit, and may either add such portion to the capital fund or set it aside as a reserve fund to meet extraordinary expenses and in the meantime to accumulate at interest.

(3) Except with the precedent consent of the Minister of Education, the Council shall not apply for the purposes of any residence, hostel, or boarding-house for professors, lecturers, or students, or of any institution other than the College, any portion of the income or capital moneys of the College that is not required by some Act other than this Act or the terms of a trust or endowment to be so applied.

29. Subject to the terms of any trust or endowment, any moneys belonging to the College and available for investment may be invested in accordance with the provisions of the Trustee Act, 1908, as to

the investment of trust funds, or in such other manner as the Governor-General from time to time approves.

30. The Council may, out of the general fund of the College, pay and reimburse to members of the Council the reasonable travelling-expenses incurred by them in respect of their attendance at meetings of the Council or of any committee of the Council or otherwise in transacting the business of the Council.

31. The Council may in any year expend out of the general fund of the College for purposes not authorized by any law for the time being in force any sum or sums not exceeding in the aggregate *one hundred* pounds.

32. There shall be payable by the students of the College such fees as the Council from time to time prescribes.

Endowments.

33. (1) The land described in the First Schedule hereto shall continue to be vested in His Majesty as an endowment for the College.

(2) The said land shall be held and administered as Crown land under such of the leasing provisions of the Land Act, 1924, as the Minister of Lands from time to time thinks fit; and the net rents and other proceeds derived therefrom and remaining after payment thereof of all necessary expenses attendant on the management and administration of the said land (including the expenses of survey and roading) shall, without further authority or appropriation than this Act, be paid over from time to time to the Council for the purposes of the College.

34. (1) The land described in the Second Schedule hereto shall continue to be vested in the College in trust as a site for the College buildings and as grounds appertaining thereto.

(2) The said land shall be inalienable by sale, mortgage, lease, or otherwise.

Purchase and Disposal of Land.

35. The Council may from time to time, with the sanction of the Governor-General, purchase or otherwise acquire on behalf of the College and for the purposes of the College or of any other institution controlled by the Council any piece or parcel of land.

36. (1) The Council may grant leases of the lands of the College (other than the land described in the First and Second Schedules hereto), and for that purpose is hereby declared to be a leasing authority within the meaning of the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.

(2) Save as authorised by the last preceding subsection, the Council shall not, without the previous consent of the Governor-General, sell, mortgage, or otherwise alienate such lands, or any part thereof.

Repeals and Savings.

37. (1) The enactments mentioned in the *Third* Schedule hereto are hereby repealed.

(2) All Orders in Council, by-laws, rules, appointments, applications, rolls, notices, diplomas, scholarships, exhibitions, leases, and generally all acts of authority which originated under any of the enactments hereby repealed and are subsisting or in force on the commencement of this Act shall enure for the purposes of this Act as fully and effectually as if they had originated under the corresponding provisions of this Act, and accordingly shall, where necessary, be deemed to have so originated.

(3) All matters and proceedings commenced under any such enactment and pending or in progress on the commencement of this Act may be continued, completed, and enforced under this Act.

(4) Section forty-two of the Finance Act, 1925, is hereby amended by omitting from subsection two the words "Councils of the Auckland and Victoria University Colleges," and substituting the words "Council of the Auckland University College."

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

ALL that piece or parcel of land situated in Blocks I. and V., Nukumarū Survey District, in the Wellington Provincial District, containing by admeasurement 4,000 acres, more or less: bounded towards the north by Block XIII., Momohaki Survey District, 14500 links; towards the east by other part of Block I., Nukumarū Survey District, and by the Waitotara River, 38600 links; towards the south-east by a Native reserve, 11910 links; towards the south-west by a line, 3500 links; and towards the west by Sections Nos. 13 and 11 in Block IX., and by Block IV., Wairoa Survey District, 33073 links: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less: excepting therefrom the several roads which are included within the said area: as the same is delineated upon the plan deposited in the District Survey Office, Wellington.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ALL that parcel of land in the City of Wellington, containing by admeasurement 5 acres 3 roods 12 perches, more or less, being part of the Town Belt: bounded towards the east generally by Salamanca Road from Kelburn Parade to the northernmost corner of Hospital Reserve; thence by the said Hospital Reserve to a public road, 50 links wide, forming the northern boundary of the Roman

Catholic Cemetery; thence by the said public road, 75 links; thence by a right line bearing south $22^{\circ} 59'$ west, 460 links; thence towards the south generally by a right line bearing south $81^{\circ} 40'$ west, 440 links; thence by a right line to the eastern side of Kelburn Parade; and thence towards the west by the said Kelburn Parade to Salamanca Road aforesaid.

Also all that parcel of land in the City of Wellington, containing by admeasurement 2 roods 23 perches, more or less, being Allotments Nos. 1, 2, and 3 shown on plan No. 898, deposited in the Land Registry Office at Wellington, and known as Hospital Reserve: bounded towards the north-east by Salamanca Road and Plantation Reserve; towards the south-east by a public road 50 links wide; and towards the south-west and north-west by Town Belt.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

- 1905, No. 35.—The Victoria College Act, 1905.
 1906, No. 34.—The Queen's Scholarships Act, 1906.
 1914, No. 15.—The Victoria College Amendment Act, 1914.
 1923, No. 12.—The Victoria College Amendment Act, 1923.

W.E.A.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY DISTRICT.

University Tutorial Classes.

Officers, 1933.

Chairman of the Tutorial Classes Committee—Professor
W. H. Gould.

Director of Tutorial Classes—Dr. I. L. G. Sutherland.

Secretary—Mrs. E. Maslen.

COLLEGE CLUBS AND SOCIETIES.

STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVE:

President—Mr. R. J. Nankervis, M.Com.

Vice-Presidents—Miss Julia M. Dunn, LL.M., Mr. A. H. Scotney.

Hon. Secretary—Mr. D. M. Burns, B.Sc.

Hon. Treasurer—Mr. R. C. Bradshaw.

Assistant Hon. Treasurer—Mr. L. O. Desborough.

Committee—Misses Jessie Duncan, Katherine Hoby, B.Se., Hilda Hurley; Messrs. R. J. Larkin, H.R.C. Wild.

DEBATING SOCIETY:

Secretary—Mr. K. J. Scott.

DRAMATIC CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. R. B. Phillips.

ATHLETIC CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. R. C. Morpeth.

CRICKET CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. J. C. White.

BOXING CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. G. I. Joseph.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT:

Secretary—Miss Kitty Wood.

BASKETBALL CLUB:

Secretary—Miss Nora McLaren.

FOOTBALL CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. H. R. C. Wild.

HAEREMAI CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. A. F. Naylor.

MEN'S HOCKEY CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. K. J. Scott.

WOMEN'S HOCKEY CLUB:

Secretary—Miss Jessica Scott.

FREE DISCUSSIONS CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. A. T. McGhie.

WOMEN'S GYMNASIUM CLUB:

Secretary—Miss Thyra Gill.

COMMERCE SOCIETY:

Secretary—Mr. L. O. Desborough.

CHESS CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. A. F. Harding.

SCIENCE SOCIETY:

Secretary—Mr. R. J. Mellroy.

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY:

Secretary—Mr. G. J. W. Tyer.

TENNIS CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. E. G. Budge.

WOMEN'S CLUB:

Secretary—Miss Aileen Davidson.

SOCIAL SERVICE CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. H. N. Hannah.

ROWING CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. W. M. Willis.

LAW FACULTY CLUB:

Secretary—Miss Geraldine Gallagher.

HARRIER CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. N. T. Clare.

SWIMMING CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. J. G. Oliver.

TRAMPING CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. C. J. Read.

EVANGELICAL UNION:

Secretary—Mr. A. G. Gunn.

WOMEN STUDENTS' HOSTEL SOCIETY
(INCORPORATED).

For many years past this Society has maintained two Hostels, the one at No. 282 The Terrace, and the other at Kelburn, in which both University and Training College Students have resided. The closing of the Training College has compelled the Society to restrict itself to receiving University Students at No. 282 The Terrace, which will henceforth be known as VICTORIA HOUSE, and which will, provided that sufficient students are offering, be re-opened next year with improved accommodation.

Applications for reservation of rooms should be sent at once to the Warden, Victoria House, 282 The Terrace, who will furnish full information.

WEIR HOUSE.

Weir House was established by a benefaction under the Will of the late Mr. William Weir.

The accommodation provided is of two types: (1) study bedroom for single students; (2) a bedroom, with study adjoining, to be shared between two students. It has been decided that the charge shall be 25s. per week for all rooms, students having choice of rooms from those made available in order of application. Students desirous of keeping their rooms during absence on vacation will be charged 5s. per week, with a maximum of £2.

Students wishing to apply for residence should do so to the Registrar, Victoria University College, on the proper form not later than 15th February, 1934. Forms may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

7 DEC. 200

19 SEP 2008

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON LIBRARY



3 7212 00620471 1

Duplicate set.

77.759

LG741

V

C

1934

